

Contract Provisions and Plans

For Construction of:

**BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH
BRIDGE (DECK OVERLAY)
PROJECT #ES31210-5**

Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS



SCOPE OF WORK

Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay)

Skagit County Project #ES31210-5
Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)

This Contract provides for the improvement of Joe Leary Slough Bridge #40029 at Bay View – Edison Road. The work includes, but is not limited to scarifying the concrete bridge deck, repairing bridge deck surface; furnishing, placing, finishing, and curing modified concrete overlay; repaving asphalt approaches; drainage repair; maintenance of the gabion baskets under the bridge; traffic control; and other work, all in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications

Schedule: All work is to be completed within 20 working days from Notice to Proceed.

Measurement and Payment: Each item will be per the bid proposal.

Project Location: Bay View Edison Road from MP 5.80 to MP 5.82



**BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH BRIDGE (DECK OVERLAY)
PROJECT #ES31210-5**

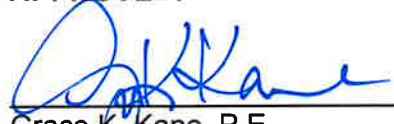
SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON

**2023
SKAGIT COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON 98273-5625**

NOTICE TO ALL PLAN HOLDERS

Copies of the Plans and specifications are available at Skagit County Public Works, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, Washington 98273-5625. Telephone: (360) 416-1400. You may receive the bid information electronically; copies of the plans and specifications are available at: <http://www.skagitcounty.net/rfp>

APPROVED:



Grace K. Kane, P.E.
County Engineer

MAPS, PLANS, AND SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON



Ron Wesen, Chair



Lisa Janicki, Commissioner



Peter Browning, Commissioner

**BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH BRIDGE
(DECK OVERLAY)
Skagit County Project #ES31210-5
Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)**

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that these contract documents were prepared by me or under my direct supervision, and that I am a duly registered Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Washington.

Engineers of Record

Certification of Division 1



Grace K. Kane, P.E.
Skagit County

Certification of
Divisions 2-8



08-11-23

Kash Nikzad, PhD, P.E.
Tran Tech Engineering LLC

NOTICE OF CALL FOR BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN by SKAGIT COUNTY that sealed bids will be received and publicly opened in the Commissioners' Hearing Room, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, WA 98273 on **Monday, September 18, 2023, at the hour of 2:00 p.m.**, or as soon thereafter as possible. Attendance is in person in the Commissioner's Hearing Room, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon with the option to attend remote by computer, tablet or smartphone: <https://bit.ly/SkagitBoCCMtg> or by telephone: 1 (253) 215-8782; Meeting ID: 871 8000 1980 Passcode: 143573.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay) Project #ES31210-5 / Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)

This Contract provides for the improvement of Joe Leary Slough Bridge #40029 at Bay View – Edison Road. The work includes, but is not limited to scarifying the concrete bridge deck, repairing bridge deck surface; furnishing, placing, finishing and curing modified concrete overlay; repaving asphalt approaches; drainage repair, maintenance of the gabion baskets under the bridge; traffic control; and other work, all in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications

The time limit for physical completion of work is a total of 20 WORKING DAYS. The Engineer's Estimate Range is \$384,560 - \$459,800.

The Contractor is alerted that this is a Federal funded project. The Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) mandatory goal of **14 percent** (fourteen %) & **0 training hours** has been established for this project. Certification is required.

Contractor and all subcontractors shall have a contractor's license to work in the State of Washington.

Information, copies of maps, plans, specifications, and addenda for this project will be available on-line beginning **August 24, 2023**, at <http://www.skagitcounty.net/rfp> or obtained at Skagit County Public Works Department, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, Washington: (360) 416-1400. Contractors who download plans and specifications are advised to e-mail kelleym@co.skagit.wa.us to be added to the plan holders list to receive any addenda that may be issued.

A non-mandatory site visit will be held on **Tuesday, August 29, 2023, at 10:00 a.m.**, located at Bayview-Edison Road MP 5.80. All technical questions regarding this project are to be submitted **no later than 3:00 p.m., Thursday, August 31, 2023**, in writing to Jennifer Swanson, Project Manager, or by e-mail to jennifers@co.skagit.wa.us with the subject line reading, "**Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay) Project**". All project specific questions and response to answers for this project will be available on-line as received. **All Addenda will be posted on-line for this Federal Aid Project by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, September 5, 2023.** If further Addenda are required to be issued, the bid opening will be postponed.

All bid envelopes must be plainly marked on the outside, "**Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay) Project**". Sealed bids shall be received by one of the following delivery methods before **Monday, September 18, 2023, at the hour of 2:00 p.m.** Proposals are to be submitted on the forms provided in the Bid Proposal Packet. Incomplete proposals and proposals received after the time fixed for the opening cannot be considered. Oral, telephonic, telegraphic, electronic, or faxed proposals will not be accepted. All bidding shall be based upon compliance with the Contract Provisions and Plans.

1. **Hand delivered:** Bids delivered in person shall be received only at the office of the SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, Reception Desk, 1800 Continental Place, Suite 100, Mount Vernon, WA 98273-5625.

2. **Via mail:** Bids shall be mailed to the SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, 1800 Continental Place, Suite 100, Mount Vernon, WA 98273-5625.

BID GUARANTY: No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a surety company bid bond, or a certified or cashier's check payable to the order of Skagit County for a sum not less than five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid. A Contract Bond covering performance and payment will be required with the contract. Federal Davis-Bacon Wage Rates and Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates apply to this contract and bidders are advised to consider this charge when tabulating bids. The higher rate applicable category shall be paid.

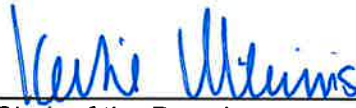
Skagit County reserves the right to reject any or all bids, and the right to waive any informalities or irregularities in any bid or in any bidding and to further award the Project to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder whose bid complies with all the prescribed formalities, as it best serves the interest of Skagit County. After the date and hour set for the opening of bids, no bidder may withdraw its bid unless the award of the contract is delayed for a period exceeding forty-five (45) calendar days following bid opening. All bidders agree to be bound by their bids until the expiration of this stated time period.

Skagit County, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

For questions regarding Skagit County's Title VI Program, you may contact the Public Works Department's Title VI Coordinator, Michael See., at (360) 416-1400.

The Board of Skagit County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

NOTICE GIVEN BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS this 21
day of August, 2023.



Clerk of the Board

Published: Skagit Valley Herald – August 24th, 31st and September 7, 2023
Daily Journal of Commerce - August 24th, 31st and September 7, 2023

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

CONTENTS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

INTRODUCTION-----	1
-------------------	---

DIVISION 1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF WORK -----	2
Definition and Terms -----	2
Definitions -----	2
BID PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS -----	4
Plans and Specifications -----	4
Examination of Plans, Specifications and Site of Work -----	4
General-----	4
Proposal Forms -----	5
Preparation of Proposal -----	5
Preparation of Proposal -----	6
Preparation of Proposal -----	6
Recycled Materials Proposal-----	6
Bid Deposit -----	7
Delivery of Proposal-----	7
Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal-----	8
Irregular Proposals -----	9
Disqualification of Bidders -----	10
Pre Award Information -----	13
AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT -----	13
Consideration of Bids -----	13
Consideration of Bids -----	14
Identical Bid Totals-----	14
Execution of Contract -----	14
Contract Bond -----	15
Judicial Review -----	16
SCOPE OF THE WORK -----	16

1	Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions,-----	16
2	Changes -----	16
3	CONTROL OF WORK-----	16
4	Conformity With and Deviations from Plans and Stakes -----	16
5	Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work -----	17
6	Final Inspection -----	18
7	Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor -----	19
8	Method of Serving Notices-----	20
9	Water and Power -----	20
10	Record Drawings-----	20
11	CONTROL OF MATERIAL-----	22
12	Build America/Buy America-----	22
13	Recycled Materials -----	25
14	LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC-----	25
15	Laws to be Observed -----	25
16	State Sales Tax-----	26
17	Environmental Regulations-----	27
18	Payment-----	27
19	Environmental Commitments -----	27
20	Permits And Licenses-----	27
21	Load Limits -----	28
22	Wages -----	28
23	General-----	28
24	Required Documents -----	28
25	Requirements For Nondiscrimination -----	28
26	Requirements for Nondiscrimination -----	36
27	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Condition of Award Participation-----	36
28	Federal Agency Inspection -----	50
29	Required Federal Aid Provisions -----	50
30	Utilities and Similar Facilities-----	50
31	Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance-----	51
32	Professional Liability -----	54
33	Public Convenience and Safety -----	54

1	Construction Under Traffic-----	54
2	Rights of Way-----	54
3	PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS-----	55
4	Prosecution and Progress-----	55
5	Preliminary Matters-----	56
6	Preconstruction Conference-----	56
7	Hours of Work-----	56
8	Subcontracting-----	57
9	Progress Schedule-----	58
10	Type A Progress Schedule-----	58
11	Prosecution of Work-----	58
12	Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work-----	58
13	Time For Completion-----	58
14	Time for Completion-----	59
15	Liquidated Damages-----	60
16	MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT-----	60
17	Weighing Equipment-----	60
18	General Requirements for Weighing Equipment-----	60
19	Electronic Delivery Management System (E-Ticketing)-----	61
20	Force Account-----	61
21	Payments-----	61
22	Payments-----	61
23	Payments-----	61
24	Retainage-----	63
25	Disputes and Claims-----	63
26	Time Limitation and Jurisdiction-----	63
27	Claims Resolution-----	63
28	Arbitration-----	64
29	Arbitration General-----	64
30	Venue for Litigation-----	64
31	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL-----	64
32	General-----	64
33	Traffic Control Management-----	64

1	General-----	64
2	Measurement -----	65
3	Item Bids With Lump Sum for Incidentals-----	65
4	Payment-----	65
5	Item Bids with Lump Sum for Incidentals -----	66
6	DIVISION 2	
7	EARTHWORK	
8	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS-----	67
9	Construction Requirements -----	67
10	Removal of Obstructions-----	67
11	DIVISION 5	
12	SURFACE TREATMENTS AND PAVEMENTS	
13	Hot Mix Asphalt-----	68
14	DIVISION 6	
15	STRUCTURES	
16	CONCRETE STRUCTURES-----	98
17	Construction Requirements -----	98
18	Bridge Decks and Bridge Approach Slabs-----	98
19	Plugging Existing Bridge Drain -----	98
20	Payment-----	98
21	MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAYS-----	98
22	Payment-----	99
23	DIVISION 7	
24	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM SEWERS, SANITARY	
25	SEWERS, WATER MAINS, AND CONDUITS	
26	CULVERT PIPE -----	100
27	Payment-----	100
28	MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, INLETS, AND DRYWELLS-----	100
29	Payment-----	100
30	DIVISION 8	
31	MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION	
32	EROSION CONTROL AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL -----	101
33	Construction Requirements -----	101

1	Payment-----	101
2	CURBS, GUTTERS, AND SPILLWAYS -----	101
3	Payment-----	101
4	GUARDRAIL -----	102
5	Construction Requirements -----	102
6	Payment-----	102
7	GABION REPAIR -----	102
8	Description -----	102
9	Construction Requirements -----	102
10	Payment-----	103
11	APPENDICES -----	103
12	STANDARD PLANS-----	103

INTRODUCTION TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)

The work on this project shall be accomplished in accordance with the *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, 2023 edition, as issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) and the American Public Works Association (APWA), Washington State Chapter (hereafter "Standard Specifications"). The Standard Specifications, as modified or supplemented by these Special Provisions, all of which are made a part of the Contract Documents, shall govern all of the Work.

These Special Provisions are made up of both General Special Provisions (GSPs) from various sources, which may have project-specific fill-ins; and project-specific Special Provisions. Each Provision either supplements, modifies, or replaces the comparable Standard Specification, or is a new Provision. The deletion, amendment, alteration, or addition to any subsection or portion of the Standard Specifications is meant to pertain only to that particular portion of the section, and in no way should it be interpreted that the balance of the section does not apply.

The project-specific Special Provisions are not labeled as such. The GSPs are labeled under the headers of each GSP, with the effective date of the GSP and its source. For example:

(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)

(April 1, 2013 WSDOT GSP)

(May 1, 2013 Skagit County GSP)

Also incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference are:

- *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, currently adopted edition, with Washington State modifications, if any
- *Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, WSDOT/APWA, current edition

Contractor shall obtain copies of these publications, at Contractor's own expense.

1
2
3 **Division 1**
4 **General Requirements**
5

6 **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**
7

8 (March 13, 1995)

9 This Contract provides for the improvement of *** Joe Leary Slough Bridge #40029 at Bay
10 View – Edison Road. The work includes, but is not limited to: scarifying the concrete bridge
11 deck, repairing bridge deck surface; furnishing, placing, finishing and curing modified concrete
12 overlay; repaving asphalt approaches; traffic control; *** and other work, all in accordance with
13 the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications.
14

15 **Definition and Terms**
16

17 **1-01.3 Definitions**

18 *(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)*
19

20 Delete the heading **Completion Dates** and the three paragraphs that follow it, and replace
21 them with the following:
22

23 **Dates**

24 ***Bid Opening Date***

25 The date on which the Contracting Agency publicly opens and reads the Bids.

26 ***Award Date***

27 The date of the formal decision of the Contracting Agency to accept the lowest
28 responsible and responsive Bidder for the Work.

29 ***Contract Execution Date***

30 The date the Contracting Agency officially binds the Agency to the Contract.

31 ***Notice to Proceed Date***

32 The date stated in the Notice to Proceed on which the Contract time begins.

33 ***Substantial Completion Date***

34 The day the Engineer determines the Contracting Agency has full and unrestricted
35 use and benefit of the facilities, both from the operational and safety standpoint, any
36 remaining traffic disruptions will be rare and brief, and only minor incidental work,
37 replacement of temporary substitute facilities, plant establishment periods, or
38 correction or repair remains for the Physical Completion of the total Contract.

39 ***Physical Completion Date***

40 The day all of the Work is physically completed on the project. All documentation
41 required by the Contract and required by law does not necessarily need to be
42 furnished by the Contractor by this date.

43 ***Completion Date***

44 The day all the Work specified in the Contract is completed and all the obligations of
45 the Contractor under the contract are fulfilled by the Contractor. All documentation
46 required by the Contract and required by law must be furnished by the Contractor
47 before establishment of this date.

1 **Final Acceptance Date**
2 The date on which the Contracting Agency accepts the Work as complete.
3
4 Supplement this Section with the following:
5
6 All references in the Standard Specifications or WSDOT General Special Provisions, to
7 the terms "Department of Transportation", "Washington State Transportation
8 Commission", "Commission", "Secretary of Transportation", "Secretary", "Headquarters",
9 and "State Treasurer" shall be revised to read "Contracting Agency".
10
11 All references to the terms "State" or "state" shall be revised to read "Contracting
12 Agency" unless the reference is to an administrative agency of the State of Washington,
13 a State statute or regulation, or the context reasonably indicates otherwise.
14
15 All references to "State Materials Laboratory" shall be revised to read "Contracting
16 Agency designated location".
17
18 All references to "final contract voucher certification" shall be interpreted to mean the
19 Contracting Agency form(s) by which final payment is authorized, and final completion
20 and acceptance granted.
21
22 **Additive**
23 A supplemental unit of work or group of bid items, identified separately in the Bid
24 Proposal, which may, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, be awarded in addition
25 to the base bid.
26
27 **Alternate**
28 One of two or more units of work or groups of bid items, identified separately in the Bid
29 Proposal, from which the Contracting Agency may make a choice between different
30 methods or material of construction for performing the same work.
31
32 **Business Day**
33 A business day is any day from Monday through Friday except holidays as listed in
34 Section 1-08.5.
35
36 **Contract Bond**
37 The definition in the Standard Specifications for "Contract Bond" applies to whatever
38 bond form(s) are required by the Contract Documents, which may be a combination of a
39 Payment Bond and a Performance Bond.
40
41 **Contract Documents**
42 See definition for "Contract".
43
44 **Contract Time**
45 The period of time established by the terms and conditions of the Contract within which
46 the Work must be physically completed.
47
48 **Notice of Award**
49 The written notice from the Contracting Agency to the successful Bidder signifying the
50 Contracting Agency's acceptance of the Bid Proposal.
51

1 **Notice to Proceed**

2 The written notice from the Contracting Agency or Engineer to the Contractor authorizing
3 and directing the Contractor to proceed with the Work and establishing the date on which
4 the Contract time begins.

5
6 **Traffic**

7 Both vehicular and non-vehicular traffic, such as pedestrians, bicyclists, wheelchairs, and
8 equestrian traffic.
9

10 **1-02 BID PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS**

11
12 **1-02.1 Prequalification of Bidders**

13
14 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

15
16 **1-02.1 Qualifications of Bidder**

17 *(January 24, 2011 APWA GSP)*
18

19 Before award of a public works contract, a bidder must meet at least the minimum
20 qualifications of RCW 39.04.350(1) to be considered a responsible bidder and qualified to
21 be awarded a public works project.
22

23 **1-02.2 Plans and Specifications**

24 *(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)*
25

26 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

27
28 Information as to where Bid Documents can be obtained or reviewed can be found in the
29 Call for Bids (Advertisement for Bids) for the work.
30

31 After award of the contract, plans and specifications will be issued to the Contractor at no
32 cost as detailed below:
33

To Prime Contractor	No. of Sets	Basis of Distribution
Reduced plans (11" x 17")	3	Furnished automatically upon award.
Contract Provisions	3	Furnished automatically upon award.
Large plans (e.g., 22" x 34")	2	Furnished only upon request.

34
35 Additional plans and Contract Provisions may be obtained by the Contractor from the
36 source stated in the Call for Bids, at the Contractor's own expense.
37

38 **Examination of Plans, Specifications and Site of Work**

39
40 **1-02.4(1) General**

41 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP Option B)*

The first sentence of the ninth paragraph, beginning with “Prospective Bidder desiring...”, is revised to read:

Prospective Bidders desiring an explanation or interpretation of the Bid Documents, shall request the explanation or interpretation in writing by close of business 5 business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all prospective Bidders before the submission of their Bids.

1-02.5 Proposal Forms
(July 31, 2017 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

The Proposal Form will identify the project and its location and describe the work. It will also list estimated quantities, units of measurement, the items of work, and the materials to be furnished at the unit bid prices. The bidder shall complete spaces on the proposal form that call for, but are not limited to, unit prices; extensions; summations; the total bid amount; signatures; date; and, where applicable, retail sales taxes and acknowledgment of addenda; the bidder’s name, address, telephone number, and signature; the bidder’s UDBE/DBE/M/WBE commitment, if applicable; a State of Washington Contractor’s Registration Number; and a Business License Number, if applicable. Bids shall be completed by typing or shall be printed in ink by hand, preferably in black ink. The required certifications are included as part of the Proposal Form.

The Contracting Agency reserves the right to arrange the proposal forms with alternates and additives, if such be to the advantage of the Contracting Agency. The bidder shall bid on all alternates and additives set forth in the Proposal Form unless otherwise specified.

1-02.6 Preparation of Proposal
(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP, Option A)

Supplement this section with the following:

The Bidder shall submit with the Bid a completed Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Utilization Certification, when required by the Special Provisions. For each and every DBE firm listed on the Bidder’s completed Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Certification, the Bidder shall submit written confirmation from that DBE firm that the DBE is in agreement with the DBE participation commitment that the Bidder has made in the Bidder’s completed Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Certification.

WSDOT Form 422 031 (Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Written Confirmation Document) is to be used for this purpose. Bidder must submit good faith effort documentation only in the event the bidder’s efforts to solicit sufficient DBE participation have been unsuccessful.

The Bidder shall submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown form defining the scope of work to be performed by each DBE listed on the DBE Utilization Certification.

1 If the Bidder lists a DBE Trucking firm on the DBE Utilization Certification, then the Bidder
2 must also submit a DBE Trucking Credit Form (WSDOT Form 272-058) documenting how
3 the DBE Trucking firm will be able to perform the scope of work subcontracted to them.
4

5 Directions for delivery of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Written Confirmation
6 Documents, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Good Faith Effort documentation, DBE
7 Bid Item Breakdown Form and the DBE Trucking Credit Form are included in Section 1-
8 02.9.
9

10 **1-02.6 Preparation of Proposal**
11 *(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP, Option B)*
12

13 Supplement the second paragraph with the following:

- 14 4. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item, the unit or lump sum
15 price must equal or exceed the minimum amount stated.
- 16 5. Any correction to a bid made by interlineation, alteration, or erasure, shall be
17 initialed by the signer of the bid.
18

19 Delete the last two paragraphs, and replace them with the following:
20

21 The Bidder shall submit with their Bid a completed Contractor Certification Wage Law
22 Compliance form, provided by the Contracting Agency. Failure to return this certification
23 as part of the Bid Proposal package will make this Bid Nonresponsive and ineligible for
24 Award. A Contractor Certification of Wage Law Compliance form is included in the
25 Proposal Forms.
26

27 The Bidder shall make no stipulation on the Bid Form, nor qualify the bid in any manner.
28

29 A bid by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name, by the president or a
30 vice president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign).
31

32 A bid by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name, and signed by a
33 partner. A copy of the partnership agreement shall be submitted with the Bid Form if any
34 UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an agreement.
35

36 A bid by a joint venture shall be executed in the joint venture name and signed by a
37 member of the joint venture. A copy of the joint venture agreement shall be submitted
38 with the Bid Form if any UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an
39 agreement.
40

41 **Preparation of Proposal**
42

43 (August 2, 2004)

44 The fifth and sixth paragraphs of Section 1-02.6 are deleted.
45

46 Add the following new section:
47

48 **1-02.6(1) Recycled Materials Proposal**
49 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*
50

1 The Bidder shall submit with the Bid, its proposal for incorporating recycled materials into
2 the project, using the form provided in the Contract Provisions.

3
4 **1-02.7 Bid Deposit**
5 *(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)*

6
7 Supplement this section with the following:

8
9 Bid bonds shall contain the following:

- 10 1. Contracting Agency-assigned number for the project;
- 11 2. Name of the project;
- 12 3. The Contracting Agency named as obligee;
- 13 4. The amount of the bid bond stated either as a dollar figure or as a percentage which
- 14 represents five percent of the maximum bid amount that could be awarded;
- 15 5. Signature of the bidder's officer empowered to sign official statements. The signature
- 16 of the person authorized to submit the bid should agree with the signature on the
- 17 bond, and the title of the person must accompany the said signature;
- 18 6. The signature of the surety's officer empowered to sign the bond and the power of
- 19 attorney.

20
21 If so stated in the Contract Provisions, bidder must use the bond form included in the
22 Contract Provisions.

23
24 If so stated in the Contract Provisions, cash will not be accepted for a bid deposit.

25
26 **1-02.9 Delivery of Proposal**
27 *(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP, Option A)*

28
29 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

30
31 Each Proposal shall be submitted in a sealed envelope, with the Project Name and
32 Project Number as stated in the Call for Bids clearly marked on the outside of the
33 envelope, or as otherwise required in the Bid Documents, to ensure proper handling and
34 delivery.

35
36 To be considered responsive on a FHWA-funded project, the Bidder may be required to
37 submit the following items, as required by Section 1-02.6:

- 38
- 39 • DBE Utilization Certification (WSDOT 272-056)
- 40 • DBE Written Confirmation Document (WSDOT 422-031) from each DBE firm
- 41 listed on the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification
- 42 • Good Faith Effort (GFE) Documentation
- 43 • DBE Bid Item Breakdown (WSDOT 272-054)
- 44 • DBE Trucking Credit Form (WSDOT 272-058)
- 45

46 **DBE Utilization Certification**

47 The DBE Utilization Certification shall be received at the same location and no later than
48 the time required for delivery of the Proposal. The Contracting Agency will not open or
49 consider any Proposal when the DBE Utilization Certification is received after the time
50 specified for receipt of Proposals or received in a location other than that specified for

1 receipt of Proposals. The DBE Utilization Certification may be submitted in the same
2 envelope as the Bid deposit.

3
4 **DBE Written Confirmation and/or GFE Documentation**

5 The DBE Written Confirmation Documents and/or GFE Documents are not required to
6 be submitted with the Proposal. The DBE Written Confirmation Document(s) and/or GFE
7 (if any) shall be received either with the Bid Proposal or as a Supplement to the Bid. The
8 documents shall be received no later than 48 hours (not including Saturdays, Sundays
9 and Holidays) after the time for delivery of the Proposal. To be considered responsive,
10 Bidders shall submit Written Confirmation Documentation from each DBE firm listed on
11 the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification and/or the GFE as required by
12 Section 1-02.6.

13
14 **DBE Bid Item Breakdown and DBE Trucking Credit Form**

15 The DBE Bid Item Breakdown and the DBE Trucking Credit Forms (if applicable) shall be
16 received either with the Bid Proposal or as a Supplement to the Bid. The documents
17 shall be received no later than 48 hours (not including Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays)
18 after the time for delivery of the Proposal. To be considered responsive, Bidders shall
19 submit a completed DBE Bid Item Breakdown and a DBE Trucking Credit Form for each
20 DBE Trucking firm listed on the DBE Utilization Certification, however, minor errors and
21 corrections to DBE Bid Item Breakdown or DBE Trucking Credit Forms will be returned
22 for correction for a period up to five calendar days (not including Saturdays, Sundays
23 and Holidays) after the time for delivery of the Proposal. A DBE Bid Item Breakdown or
24 DBE Trucking Credit Forms that are still incorrect after the correction period will be
25 determined to be non-responsive.

26
27 Proposals that are received as required will be publicly opened and read as specified in
28 Section 1-02.12. The Contracting Agency will not open or consider any Bid Proposal that
29 is received after the time specified in the Call for Bids for receipt of Bid Proposals, or
30 received in a location other than that specified in the Call for Bids. The Contracting
31 Agency will not open or consider any "Supplemental Information" (DBE confirmations, or
32 GFE documentation) that is received after the time specified above, or received in a
33 location other than that specified in the Call for Bids.

34
35 If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal work processes of the
36 Contracting Agency so that Proposals cannot be received at the office designated for
37 receipt of bids as specified in Section 1-02.12 the time specified for receipt of the
38 Proposal will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the
39 solicitation on the first work day on which the normal work processes of the Contracting
40 Agency resume.

41
42
43 **1-02.10 Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal**
44 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*

45
46 Delete this section, and replace it with the following:

47
48 After submitting a physical Bid Proposal to the Contracting Agency, the Bidder may
49 withdraw, revise, or supplement it if:

- 50
51 1. The Bidder submits a written request signed by an authorized person and
52 physically delivers it to the place designated for receipt of Bid Proposals, and

- 1 2. The Contracting Agency receives the request before the time set for receipt of
- 2 Bid Proposals, and
- 3 3. The revised or supplemented Bid Proposal (if any) is received by the Contracting
- 4 Agency before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals.

5

6 If the Bidder's request to withdraw, revise, or supplement its Bid Proposal is received

7 before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, the Contracting Agency will return the

8 unopened Proposal package to the Bidder. The Bidder must then submit the revised or

9 supplemented package in its entirety. If the Bidder does not submit a revised or

10 supplemented package, then its bid shall be considered withdrawn.

11

12 Late revised or supplemented Bid Proposals or late withdrawal requests will be date

13 recorded by the Contracting Agency and returned unopened. Mailed, emailed, or faxed

14 requests to withdraw, revise, or supplement a Bid Proposal are not acceptable.

15

16 **1-02.13 Irregular Proposals**

17 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

18

19 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

20

- 21 1. A Proposal will be considered irregular and will be rejected if:
- 22 a. The Bidder is not prequalified when so required;
- 23 b. The authorized Proposal form furnished by the Contracting Agency is not
- 24 used or is altered;
- 25 c. The completed Proposal form contains any unauthorized additions, deletions,
- 26 alternate Bids, or conditions;
- 27 d. The Bidder adds provisions reserving the right to reject or accept the award,
- 28 or enter into the Contract;
- 29 e. A price per unit cannot be determined from the Bid Proposal;
- 30 f. The Proposal form is not properly executed;
- 31 g. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a subcontractor list (WSDOT
- 32 Form 271-015), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
- 33 h. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Disadvantaged Business
- 34 Enterprise Certification (WSDOT Form 272-056), if applicable, as required in
- 35 Section 1-02.6;
- 36 i. The Bidder fails to submit Written Confirmations (WSDOT Form 422-031)
- 37 from each DBE firm listed on the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization
- 38 Certification that they are in agreement with the bidder's DBE participation
- 39 commitment, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the written
- 40 confirmation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special
- 41 Provisions;
- 42 j. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Good Faith Effort documentation, if applicable,
- 43 as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to
- 44 demonstrate that a Good Faith Effort to meet the Condition of Award was
- 45 made;
- 46 k. The Bidder fails to submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown (WSDOT Form 272-
- 47 054), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that
- 48 is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
- 49 l. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Trucking Credit Forms (WSDOT Form 272-
- 50 058), if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that
- 51 is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;

- 1 m. The Bid Proposal does not constitute a definite and unqualified offer to meet
2 the material terms of the Bid invitation; or
3 n. More than one Proposal is submitted for the same project from a Bidder
4 under the same or different names.
5
6 2. A Proposal may be considered irregular and may be rejected if:
7 a. The Proposal does not include a unit price for every Bid item;
8 b. Any of the unit prices are excessively unbalanced (either above or below the
9 amount of a reasonable Bid) to the potential detriment of the Contracting
10 Agency;
11 c. Receipt of Addenda is not acknowledged;
12 d. A member of a joint venture or partnership and the joint venture or
13 partnership submit Proposals for the same project (in such an instance, both
14 Bids may be rejected); or
15 e. If Proposal form entries are not made in ink.
16

17 **1-02.14 Disqualification of Bidders**

18 *(May 17, 2018 APWA GSP, Option B)*
19

20 Delete this section and replace it with the following:
21

22 A Bidder will be deemed not responsible if the Bidder does not meet the mandatory
23 bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), as amended; or does not meet
24 Supplemental Criteria 1-7 listed in this Section.
25

26 The Contracting Agency will verify that the Bidder meets the mandatory bidder
27 responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), and Supplemental Criteria 1-2. Evidence
28 that the Bidder meets Supplemental Criteria 3-7 shall be provided by the Bidder as
29 stated later in this Section.
30
31

32 1. **Delinquent State Taxes**
33

- 34 A Criterion: The Bidder shall not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State
35 Department of Revenue without a payment plan approved by the Department
36 of Revenue.
37
38 B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign
39 a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the
40 Bidder does not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of
41 Revenue, or if delinquent taxes are owed to the Washington State
42 Department of Revenue, the Bidder must submit a written payment plan
43 approved by the Department of Revenue, to the Contracting Agency by the
44 deadline listed below.
45

46 2. **Federal Debarment**
47

- 48 A Criterion: The Bidder shall not currently be debarred or suspended by the
49 Federal government.
50

- 1 B. Documentation: The Bidder shall not be listed as having an “active exclusion”
2 on the U.S. government’s “System for Award Management” database
3 (www.sam.gov).
4

5 3. **Subcontractor Responsibility**
6

- 7 A. Criterion: The Bidder’s standard subcontract form shall include the
8 subcontractor responsibility language required by RCW 39.06.020, and the
9 Bidder shall have an established procedure which it utilizes to validate the
10 responsibility of each of its subcontractors. The Bidder’s subcontract form
11 shall also include a requirement that each of its subcontractors shall have and
12 document a similar procedure to determine whether the sub-tier
13 subcontractors with whom it contracts are also “responsible” subcontractors
14 as defined by RCW 39.06.020.
15
16 B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall
17 submit a copy of its standard subcontract form for review by the Contracting
18 Agency, and a written description of its procedure for validating the
19 responsibility of subcontractors with which it contracts.
20

21 4. **Claims Against Retainage and Bonds**
22

- 23 A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have a record of excessive claims filed against
24 the retainage or payment bonds for public works projects in the three years
25 prior to the bid submittal date, that demonstrate a lack of effective
26 management by the Bidder of making timely and appropriate payments to its
27 subcontractors, suppliers, and workers, unless there are extenuating
28 circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the
29 Contracting Agency.
30
31 B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall
32 submit a list of the public works projects completed in the three years prior to
33 the bid submittal date that have had claims against retainage and bonds and
34 include for each project the following information:
35
36 • Name of project
37 • The owner and contact information for the owner;
38 • A list of claims filed against the retainage and/or payment bond for any of
39 the projects listed;
40 • A written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each claim and
41 the ultimate resolution of the claim.
42

43 5. **Public Bidding Crime**
44

- 45 A. Criterion: The Bidder and/or its owners shall not have been convicted of a
46 crime involving bidding on a public works contract in the five years prior to the
47 bid submittal date.
48
49 B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign
50 a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the
51 Bidder and/or its owners have not been convicted of a crime involving bidding
52 on a public works contract.

6. **Termination for Cause / Termination for Default**

- A. **Criterion:** The Bidder shall not have had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.
- B. **Documentation:** The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date; or if Bidder was terminated, describe the circumstances. .

7. **Lawsuits**

- A. **Criterion:** The Bidder shall not have lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency
- B. **Documentation:** The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, or shall submit a list of all lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, along with a written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each such lawsuit. The Contracting Agency shall evaluate these explanations to determine whether the lawsuits demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet of terms of construction related contracts

As evidence that the Bidder meets the Supplemental Criteria stated above, the apparent low Bidder must submit to the Contracting Agency by 12:00 P.M. (noon) of the second business day following the bid submittal deadline, a written statement verifying that the Bidder meets the supplemental criteria together with supporting documentation (sufficient in the sole judgment of the Contracting Agency) demonstrating compliance with the Supplemental Criteria. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to request further documentation as needed from the low Bidder and documentation from other Bidders as well to assess Bidder responsibility and compliance with all bidder responsibility criteria. The Contracting Agency also reserves the right to obtain information from third-parties and independent sources of information concerning a Bidder's compliance with the mandatory and supplemental criteria, and to use that information in their evaluation. The Contracting Agency may consider mitigating factors in determining whether the Bidder complies with the requirements of the supplemental criteria.

The basis for evaluation of Bidder compliance with these mandatory and supplemental criteria shall include any documents or facts obtained by Contracting Agency (whether from the Bidder or third parties) including but not limited to: (i) financial, historical, or operational data from the Bidder; (ii) information obtained directly by the Contracting

Agency from others for whom the Bidder has worked, or other public agencies or private enterprises; and (iii) any additional information obtained by the Contracting Agency which is believed to be relevant to the matter.

If the Contracting Agency determines the Bidder does not meet the bidder responsibility criteria above and is therefore not a responsible Bidder, the Contracting Agency shall notify the Bidder in writing, with the reasons for its determination. If the Bidder disagrees with this determination, it may appeal the determination within two (2) business days of the Contracting Agency's determination by presenting its appeal and any additional information to the Contracting Agency. The Contracting Agency will consider the appeal and any additional information before issuing its final determination. If the final determination affirms that the Bidder is not responsible, the Contracting Agency will not execute a contract with any other Bidder until at least two business days after the Bidder determined to be not responsible has received the Contracting Agency's final determination.

Request to Change Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria Prior To Bid: Bidders with concerns about the relevancy or restrictiveness of the Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria may make or submit requests to the Contracting Agency to modify the criteria. Such requests shall be in writing, describe the nature of the concerns, and propose specific modifications to the criteria. Bidders shall submit such requests to the Contracting Agency no later than five (5) business days prior to the bid submittal deadline and address the request to the Project Engineer or such other person designated by the Contracting Agency in the Bid Documents.

1-02.15 Pre Award Information (December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

Before awarding any contract, the Contracting Agency may require one or more of these items or actions of the apparent lowest responsible bidder:

1. A complete statement of the origin, composition, and manufacture of any or all materials to be used,
2. Samples of these materials for quality and fitness tests,
3. A progress schedule (in a form the Contracting Agency requires) showing the order of and time required for the various phases of the work,
4. A breakdown of costs assigned to any bid item,
5. Attendance at a conference with the Engineer or representatives of the Engineer,
6. Obtain, and furnish a copy of, a business license to do business in the city or county where the work is located.
7. Any other information or action taken that is deemed necessary to ensure that the bidder is the lowest responsible bidder.

Award and Execution of Contract

Consideration of Bids

1 **1-03.1 Consideration of Bids**

2 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

3
4 Revise the first paragraph to read:

5
6 After opening and reading proposals, the Contracting Agency will check them for
7 correctness of extensions of the prices per unit and the total price. If a discrepancy exists
8 between the price per unit and the extended amount of any bid item, the price per unit will
9 control. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item and the bidder's unit
10 or lump sum price is less than the minimum specified amount, the Contracting Agency will
11 unilaterally revise the unit or lump sum price, to the minimum specified amount and
12 recalculate the extension. The total of extensions, corrected where necessary, including
13 sales taxes where applicable and such additives and/or alternates as selected by the
14 Contracting Agency, will be used by the Contracting Agency for award purposes and to fix
15 the Awarded Contract Price amount and the amount of the contract bond.

16
17 **1-03.1(1) Identical Bid Totals**

18 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

19
20 Revise this section to read:

21
22 After opening Bids, if two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, then
23 the tie-breaker will be the Bidder with an equal lowest bid, that proposed to use the
24 highest percentage of recycled materials in the Project, per the form submitted with the
25 Bid Proposal. If those percentages are also exactly equal, then the tie-breaker will be
26 determined by drawing as follows: Two or more slips of paper will be marked as follows:
27 one marked "Winner" and the other(s) marked "unsuccessful". The slips will be folded to
28 make the marking unseen. The slips will be placed inside a box. One authorized
29 representative of each Bidder shall draw a slip from the box. Bidders shall draw in
30 alphabetic order by the name of the firm as registered with the Washington State
31 Department of Licensing. The slips shall be unfolded and the firm with the slip marked
32 "Winner" will be determined to be the successful Bidder and eligible for Award of the
33 Contract. Only those Bidders who submitted a Bid total that is exactly equal to the lowest
34 responsive Bid, and with a proposed recycled materials percentage that is exactly equal
35 to the highest proposed recycled materials amount, are eligible to draw.

36
37 **1-03.3 Execution of Contract**

38 *(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)*

39
40 Revise this section to read:

41
42 Within 3 calendar days of Award date (not including Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays),
43 the successful Bidder shall provide the information necessary to execute the Contract to
44 the Contracting Agency. The Bidder shall send the contact information, including the full
45 name, email address, and phone number, for the authorized signer and bonding agent to
46 the Contracting Agency.

47
48 Copies of the Contract Provisions, including the unsigned Form of Contract, will be
49 available for signature by the successful bidder on the first business day following award.
50 The number of copies to be executed by the Contractor will be determined by the
51 Contracting Agency.

1 Within 21 calendar days after the award date, the successful bidder shall return the
2 signed Contracting Agency-prepared contract, an insurance certification as required by
3 Section 1-07.18, a satisfactory bond as required by law and Section 1-03.4, the Transfer
4 of Coverage form for the Construction Stormwater General Permit with sections I, III, and
5 VIII completed when provided. Before execution of the contract by the Contracting
6 Agency, the successful bidder shall provide any pre-award information the Contracting
7 Agency may require under Section 1-02.15.

8
9 Until the Contracting Agency executes a contract, no proposal shall bind the Contracting
10 Agency nor shall any work begin within the project limits or within Contracting Agency-
11 furnished sites. The Contractor shall bear all risks for any work begun outside such areas
12 and for any materials ordered before the contract is executed by the Contracting Agency.

13
14 If the bidder experiences circumstances beyond their control that prevents return of the
15 contract documents within the calendar days after the award date stated above, the
16 Contracting Agency may grant up to a maximum of 10 additional calendar days for return
17 of the documents, provided the Contracting Agency deems the circumstances warrant it.

18 19 **1-03.4 Contract Bond**

20 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*

21
22 Delete the first paragraph and replace it with the following:

23
24 The successful bidder shall provide executed payment and performance bond(s) for the
25 full contract amount. The bond may be a combined payment and performance bond; or
26 be separate payment and performance bonds. In the case of separate payment and
27 performance bonds, each shall be for the full contract amount. The bond(s) shall:

- 28 1. Be on Contracting Agency-furnished form(s);
- 29 2. Be signed by an approved surety (or sureties) that:
 - 30 a. Is registered with the Washington State Insurance Commissioner, and
 - 31 b. Appears on the current Authorized Insurance List in the State of Washington
 - 32 published by the Office of the Insurance Commissioner,
- 33 3. Guarantee that the Contractor will perform and comply with all obligations, duties,
34 and conditions under the Contract, including but not limited to the duty and obligation
35 to indemnify, defend, and protect the Contracting Agency against all losses and
36 claims related directly or indirectly from any failure:
 - 37 a. Of the Contractor (or any of the employees, subcontractors, or lower tier
 - 38 subcontractors of the Contractor) to faithfully perform and comply with all contract
 - 39 obligations, conditions, and duties, or
 - 40 b. Of the Contractor (or the subcontractors or lower tier subcontractors of the
 - 41 Contractor) to pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier
 - 42 subcontractors, material person, or any other person who provides supplies or
 - 43 provisions for carrying out the work;
- 44 4. Be conditioned upon the payment of taxes, increases, and penalties incurred on the
45 project under titles 50, 51, and 82 RCW; and
- 46 5. Be accompanied by a power of attorney for the Surety's officer empowered to sign
47 the bond; and
- 48 6. Be signed by an officer of the Contractor empowered to sign official statements (sole
49 proprietor or partner). If the Contractor is a corporation, the bond(s) must be signed
50 by the president or vice president, unless accompanied by written proof of the
51 authority of the individual signing the bond(s) to bind the corporation (i.e., corporate

1 resolution, power of attorney, or a letter to such effect signed by the president or vice
2 president).

3
4 **1-03.7 Judicial Review**
5 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

6
7 Revise this section to read:

8
9 All decisions made by the Contracting Agency regarding the Award and execution of the
10 Contract or Bid rejection shall be conclusive subject to the scope of judicial review
11 permitted under Washington Law. Such review, if any, shall be timely filed in the Superior
12 Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that
13 where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and
14 jurisdiction.

15
16 **Scope of the Work**

17
18 **1-04.2 Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions,**
19 **Specifications, and Addenda**
20 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

21
22 Revise the second paragraph to read:

23
24 Any inconsistency in the parts of the contract shall be resolved by following this order of
25 precedence (e.g., 1 presiding over 2, 2 over 3, 3 over 4, and so forth):

- 26 1. Addenda,
27 2. Proposal Form,
28 3. Special Provisions,
29 4. Contract Plans,
30 5. Standard Specifications,
31 6. Contracting Agency's Standard Plans or Details (if any), and
32 7. WSDOT Standard Plans for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.

33
34 **1-04.4 Changes**
35 *(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)*

36
37 The first two sentences of the last paragraph of Section 1-04.4 are deleted.

38
39 **Control of Work**

40
41 **1-05.4 Conformity With and Deviations from Plans and Stakes**

42
43 Supplement this section with the following:

44
45 **Bridge and Structure Surveys**
46 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP, Option 2)*

47
48 For all structural work such as bridges and retaining walls, the Contractor shall retain as
49 a part of Contractor's organization an experienced team of surveyors.

50

The Contractor shall provide all surveys required to complete the structure, except the following primary survey control which will be provided by the Engineer:

1. Centerline or offsets to centerline of the structure.
2. Stations of abutments and pier centerlines.
3. A sufficient number of bench marks for levels to enable the Contractor to set grades at reasonably short distances.
4. Monuments and control points as shown in the Plans.

The Contractor shall establish all secondary survey controls, both horizontal and vertical, as necessary to assure proper placement of all project elements based on the primary control points provided by the Engineer. Survey work shall be within the following tolerances:

Stationing	± 0.01 foot
Alignment	± 0.01 foot (between successive points)
Superstructure Elevations	± 0.01 foot (from plan elevations)
Substructure Elevations	± 0.05 foot (from plan elevations)

During the progress of the work, the Contractor shall make available to the Engineer all field books including survey information, footing elevations, cross sections and quantities.

The Contractor shall be fully responsible for the close coordination of field locations and measurements with appropriate dimensions of structural members being fabricated.

1-05.7 Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

If the Contractor fails to remedy defective or unauthorized work within the time specified in a written notice from the Engineer, or fails to perform any part of the work required by the Contract Documents, the Engineer may correct and remedy such work as may be identified in the written notice, with Contracting Agency forces or by such other means as the Contracting Agency may deem necessary.

If the Contractor fails to comply with a written order to remedy what the Engineer determines to be an emergency situation, the Engineer may have the defective and unauthorized work corrected immediately, have the rejected work removed and replaced, or have work the Contractor refuses to perform completed by using Contracting Agency or other forces. An emergency situation is any situation when, in the opinion of the Engineer, a delay in its remedy could be potentially unsafe, or might cause serious risk of loss or damage to the public.

Direct or indirect costs incurred by the Contracting Agency attributable to correcting and remedying defective or unauthorized work, or work the Contractor failed or refused to perform, shall be paid by the Contractor. Payment will be deducted by the Engineer from monies due, or to become due, the Contractor. Such direct and indirect costs shall include in particular, but without limitation, compensation for additional professional services required, and costs for repair and replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of the Contractor's unauthorized work.

No adjustment in contract time or compensation will be allowed because of the delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Contracting Agency's rights provided by this Section.

The rights exercised under the provisions of this section shall not diminish the Contracting Agency's right to pursue any other avenue for additional remedy or damages with respect to the Contractor's failure to perform the work as required.

1-05.11 Final Inspection

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1-05.11 Final Inspections and Operational Testing *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

1-05.11(1) Substantial Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work to be substantially complete, the Contractor shall so notify the Engineer and request the Engineer establish the Substantial Completion Date. The Contractor's request shall list the specific items of work that remain to be completed in order to reach physical completion. The Engineer will schedule an inspection of the work with the Contractor to determine the status of completion. The Engineer may also establish the Substantial Completion Date unilaterally.

If, after this inspection, the Engineer concurs with the Contractor that the work is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer, by written notice to the Contractor, will set the Substantial Completion Date. If, after this inspection the Engineer does not consider the work substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer will, by written notice, so notify the Contractor giving the reasons therefor.

Upon receipt of written notice concurring in or denying substantial completion, whichever is applicable, the Contractor shall pursue vigorously, diligently and without unauthorized interruption, the work necessary to reach Substantial and Physical Completion. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a revised schedule indicating when the Contractor expects to reach substantial and physical completion of the work.

The above process shall be repeated until the Engineer establishes the Substantial Completion Date and the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection.

1-05.11(2) Final Inspection and Physical Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection, the Contractor by written notice, shall request the Engineer to schedule a final inspection. The Engineer will set a date for final inspection. The Engineer and the Contractor will then make a final inspection and the Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of all particulars in which the final inspection reveals the work incomplete or unacceptable. The Contractor shall immediately take such corrective measures as are necessary to remedy the listed deficiencies. Corrective work shall be pursued vigorously,

1 diligently, and without interruption until physical completion of the listed deficiencies. This
2 process will continue until the Engineer is satisfied the listed deficiencies have been
3 corrected.

4
5 If action to correct the listed deficiencies is not initiated within 7 days after receipt of the
6 written notice listing the deficiencies, the Engineer may, upon written notice to the
7 Contractor, take whatever steps are necessary to correct those deficiencies pursuant to
8 Section 1-05.7.

9 The Contractor will not be allowed an extension of contract time because of a delay in
10 the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Engineer's right
11 hereunder.

12
13 Upon correction of all deficiencies, the Engineer will notify the Contractor and the
14 Contracting Agency, in writing, of the date upon which the work was considered physically
15 complete. That date shall constitute the Physical Completion Date of the contract, but shall
16 not imply acceptance of the work or that all the obligations of the Contractor under the
17 contract have been fulfilled.

18 19 **1-05.11(3) Operational Testing**

20
21 It is the intent of the Contracting Agency to have at the Physical Completion Date a
22 complete and operable system. Therefore when the work involves the installation of
23 machinery or other mechanical equipment; street lighting, electrical distribution or signal
24 systems; irrigation systems; buildings; or other similar work it may be desirable for the
25 Engineer to have the Contractor operate and test the work for a period of time after final
26 inspection but prior to the physical completion date. Whenever items of work are listed in
27 the Contract Provisions for operational testing they shall be fully tested under operating
28 conditions for the time period specified to ensure their acceptability prior to the Physical
29 Completion Date. During and following the test period, the Contractor shall correct any
30 items of workmanship, materials, or equipment which prove faulty, or that are not in first
31 class operating condition. Equipment, electrical controls, meters, or other devices and
32 equipment to be tested during this period shall be tested under the observation of the
33 Engineer, so that the Engineer may determine their suitability for the purpose for which
34 they were installed. The Physical Completion Date cannot be established until testing
35 and corrections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

36
37 The costs for power, gas, labor, material, supplies, and everything else needed to
38 successfully complete operational testing, shall be included in the unit contract prices
39 related to the system being tested, unless specifically set forth otherwise in the proposal.

40
41 Operational and test periods, when required by the Engineer, shall not affect a
42 manufacturer's guaranties or warranties furnished under the terms of the contract.

43 44 45 **1-05.13 Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor** 46 *(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)*

47
48 Delete the sixth and seventh paragraphs of this section.
49

1 **1-05.15 Method of Serving Notices**

2 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

3 Revise the second paragraph to read:

4
5 All correspondence from the Contractor shall be directed to the Project Engineer. All
6 correspondence from the Contractor constituting any notification, notice of protest, notice
7 of dispute, or other correspondence constituting notification required to be furnished
8 under the Contract, must be in paper format, hand delivered or sent via mail delivery
9 service to the Project Engineer's office. Electronic copies such as e-mails or
10 electronically delivered copies of correspondence will not constitute such notice and will
11 not comply with the requirements of the Contract.

12
13 Add the following new section:

14
15 **1-05.16 Water and Power**

16 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

17
18 The Contractor shall make necessary arrangements, and shall bear the costs for power
19 and water necessary for the performance of the work, unless the contract includes power
20 and water as a pay item.

21
22 Add the following new section:

23
24 **1-05.18 Record Drawings**

25 *(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)*

26
27 The Contractor shall maintain one set of full size plans for Record Drawings, updated
28 with clear and accurate red-lined field revisions on a daily basis, and within 2 business
29 days after receipt of information that a change in Work has occurred. The Contractor
30 shall not conceal any work until the required information is recorded.

31
32 This Record Drawing set shall be used for this purpose alone, shall be kept separate
33 from other Plan sheets, and shall be clearly marked as Record Drawings. These Record
34 Drawings shall be kept on site at the Contractor's field office, and shall be available for
35 review by the Contracting Agency at all times. The Contractor shall bring the Record
36 Drawings to each progress meeting for review.

37
38 The preparation and upkeep of the Record Drawings is to be the assigned responsibility
39 of a single, experienced, and qualified individual. The quality of the Record Drawings, in
40 terms of accuracy, clarity, and completeness, is to be adequate to allow the Contracting
41 Agency to modify the computer-aided drafting (CAD) Contract Drawings to produce a
42 complete set of Record Drawings for the Contracting Agency without further investigative
43 effort by the Contracting Agency.

44
45 The Record Drawing markups shall document all changes in the Work, both concealed
46 and visible. Items that must be shown on the markups include but are not limited to:

- 47
48
 - Actual dimensions, arrangement, and materials used when different than shown in
 - 49 the Plans.
 - 50 • Changes made by Change Order or Field Order.
 - 51 • Changes made by the Contractor.

- 1 • Accurate locations of storm sewer, sanitary sewer, water mains and other water
2 appurtenances, structures, conduits, light standards, vaults, width of roadways,
3 sidewalks, landscaping areas, building footprints, channelization and pavement
4 markings, etc. Include pipe invert elevations, top of castings (manholes, inlets,
5 etc.).
6
7 If the Contract calls for the Contracting Agency to do all surveying and staking, the
8 Contracting Agency will provide the elevations at the tolerances the Contracting Agency
9 requires for the Record Drawings.
10
11 When the Contract calls for the Contractor to do the surveying/staking, the applicable
12 tolerance limits include, but are not limited to the following:

	Vertical	Horizontal
As-built sanitary & storm invert and grate elevations	± 0.01 foot	± 0.01 foot
As-built monumentation	± 0.001 foot	± 0.001 foot
As-built waterlines, inverts, valves, hydrants	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built ponds/swales/water features	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built buildings (fin. Floor elev.)	± 0.01 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built gas lines, power, TV, Tel, Com	± 0.10 foot	± 0.10 foot
As-built signs, signals, etc.	N/A	± 0.10 foot

13
14 Making Entries on the Record Drawings:

- 15
16 • Use erasable colored pencil (not ink) for all markings on the Record Drawings,
17 conforming to the following color code:
18 • Additions - Red
19 • Deletions - Green
20 • Comments - Blue
21 • Dimensions - Graphite
22 • Provide the applicable reference for all entries, such as the change order number,
23 the request for information (RFI) number, or the approved shop drawing number.
24 • Date all entries.
25 • Clearly identify all items in the entry with notes similar to those in the Contract
26 Drawings (such as pipe symbols, centerline elevations, materials, pipe joint
27 abbreviations, etc.).
28

29 The Contractor shall certify on the Record Drawings that said drawings are an accurate
30 depiction of built conditions, and in conformance with the requirements detailed above.
31 The Contractor shall submit final Record Drawings to the Contracting Agency.
32 Contracting Agency acceptance of the Record Drawings is one of the requirements for
33 achieving Physical Completion.
34

35 Payment will be made for the following bid item:

Record Drawings (Minimum Bid \$500)	Lump Sum
--	----------

37

1 Payment for this item will be made on a prorated monthly basis for work completed in
2 accordance with this section up to 75% of the lump sum bid. The final 25% of the lump
3 sum item will be paid upon submittal and approval of the completed Record Drawings set
4 prepared in conformance with these Special Provisions.

5
6 A minimum bid amount has been entered in the Bid Proposal for this item. The Contractor
7 must bid at least that amount.
8

9 **Control of Material**

10
11 Section 1-06 is supplemented with the following:
12

13 ***Build America/Buy America***

14
15 ***(June 6, 2023)***

16 ***General Requirements***

17 In accordance with Division G, Title IX - Build America, Buy America Act (BABA), of Public
18 Law 117-58 (Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act), the following materials must be
19 American-made:
20

- 21 1. All steel and iron used in the project are produced in the United States. This
22 means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the
23 application of coatings, occurred in the United States.
24
- 25 2. All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States.
26 This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States,
27 and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined,
28 produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the
29 total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another
30 standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the
31 manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation.
32
- 33 3. All construction materials are manufactured in the United States. This means
34 that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the
35 United States.
36

37 An article, material, or supply will be classified in one of three categories: 1) Steel and
38 Iron, 2) Manufactured Product or 3) Construction Material. Only a single category will
39 apply to an item and be subject to the requirements of the BABA requirements of that
40 category. Some contract items are composed of multiple parts that may fall into different
41 categories. Individual components will be categorized as a construction material,
42 manufactured product, or steel and iron based on their composition when they arrive at
43 the staging area or work site. When steel or iron are a component of a manufactured
44 product or construction material, the steel and iron components will be subject to "Steel
45 and Iron Requirements" of this Specification.
46

47 ***Definitions***

- 48 1. Construction material: Defined as any article, material, or supply brought to the
49 construction site for incorporation into the final product. Construction materials
50 include an article, material, or supply that is or consists primarily of:
51
52 a. Non-ferrous metals;

- 1
2 b. Plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite
3 building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables);
4
5 c. Glass (including optic glass);
6
7 d. Lumber; or
8
9 e. Drywall.

10
11 Construction Materials do not include items of primarily iron or steel; manufactured
12 products; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or
13 gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives.
14

- 15 2. Manufactured Product: A Manufactured product includes any item produced as a
16 result of the manufacturing process. Items that consist of two or more of the listed
17 construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing
18 process, and items that include at least one of the listed materials combined with a
19 material that is not listed through a manufacturing process, should be treated as
20 manufactured products, rather than as construction materials.
21
22 3. Manufactured in the United States: A construction material will be considered as
23 manufactured in the United States if all manufacturing processes have occurred in
24 the United States.
25
26 4. Structural Steel: Defined as all structural steel products included in the project.
27
28 5. United States: To further define the coverage, a domestic product is a manufactured
29 steel construction material that was produced in one of the 50 states, the District of
30 Columbia, Puerto Rico, or in the territories and possessions of the United States.
31

32 ***Steel and Iron Requirements***

33 Major quantities of steel and iron construction materials that are permanently incorporated
34 into the project shall consist of American-made materials only. BABA requirements do not
35 apply to temporary steel or iron items, e.g., temporary sheet piling, temporary bridges,
36 steel scaffolding and falsework.
37

38 Minor amounts of foreign steel and iron may be utilized in this project provided the cost
39 of the foreign material used does not exceed one-tenth of one percent of the total contract
40 cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater.
41

42 American-made material is defined as material having all manufacturing processes
43 occurring domestically.
44

45 If domestically produced steel billets or iron ingots are exported outside of the area of
46 coverage, as defined above, for any manufacturing process then the resulting product
47 does not conform to the BABA requirements. Additionally, products manufactured
48 domestically from foreign source steel billets or iron ingots do not conform to the BABA
49 requirements because the initial melting and mixing of alloys to create the material
50 occurred in a foreign country.
51

1 Manufacturing begins with the initial melting and mixing and continues through the coating
2 stage. Any process which modifies the chemical content, the physical size or shape, or
3 the final finish is considered a manufacturing process. The processes include rolling,
4 extruding, machining, bending, grinding, drilling, welding, and coating. The action of
5 applying a coating to steel or iron is deemed a manufacturing process. Coating includes
6 epoxy coating, galvanizing, aluminizing, painting, and any other coating that protects or
7 enhances the value of steel or iron. Any process from the original reduction from ore to
8 the finished product constitutes a manufacturing process for iron.

9
10 Due to a nationwide waiver, BABA requirements do not apply to raw materials (iron ore
11 and alloys), scrap (recycled steel or iron), and pig iron ore processed, pelletized, and
12 reduced iron ore.

13
14 The following are considered to be steel manufacturing processes:

- 15
16 1. Production of steel by any of the following processes:
17
18 a. Open hearth furnace.
19
20 b. Basic oxygen.
21
22 c. Electric furnace.
23
24 d. Direct reduction.
25
26 2. Rolling, heat treating, and any other similar processing.
27
28 3. Fabrication of the products:
29
30 a. Spinning wire into cable or strand.
31
32 b. Corrugating and rolling into culverts.
33
34 c. Shop fabrication.
35

36 A certification of materials origin will be required for all items comprised of, or containing,
37 steel or iron construction materials prior to such items being incorporated into the
38 permanent work. The Contractor will not receive payment until the certification is received
39 by the Engineer. The certification shall be on WSDOT Form 350-109 provided by the
40 Engineer, or such other form the Contractor chooses, provided it contains the same
41 information as WSDOT Form 350-109.
42

43 ***Manufactured Products***

44 Due to a nationwide waiver, BABA requirements do not apply to manufactured products.
45 Manufactured products that contain steel and iron, regardless of a nationwide waiver, will
46 follow "Steel and Iron Requirements" of this Specification.
47

48 ***Construction Material Requirements***

49 A Contractor provided certification of materials origin will be required before each
50 progress estimate or payment. The Contractor will not receive payment until the
51 certification is received by the Engineer. The Contractor shall certify that all construction
52 materials installed during the current progress estimate period meets the Build America,

1 Buy America Act. The certification shall be on WSDOT Form 350-110 provided by the
2 Engineer, or such other form the Contractor chooses, provided it contains the same
3 information as WSDOT Form 350-110.
4

5 **1-06.6 Recycled Materials**
6 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*
7

8 Delete this section, including its subsections, and replace it with the following:
9

10 The Contractor shall make their best effort to utilize recycled materials in the construction
11 of the project. Approval of such material use shall be as detailed elsewhere in the
12 Standard Specifications.
13

14 Prior to Physical Completion the Contractor shall report the quantity of recycled materials
15 that were utilized in the construction of the project for each of the items listed in Section
16 9-03.21. The report shall include hot mix asphalt, recycled concrete aggregate, recycled
17 glass, steel furnace slag and other recycled materials (e.g. utilization of on-site material
18 and aggregates from concrete returned to the supplier). The Contractor's report shall be
19 provided on DOT form 350-075 Recycled Materials Reporting.
20

21 **Legal Relations and Responsibilities to the Public**
22

23 **1-07.1 Laws to be Observed**
24 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*
25

26 Supplement this section with the following:
27

28 In cases of conflict between different safety regulations, the more stringent regulation
29 shall apply.
30

31 The Washington State Department of Labor and Industries shall be the sole and
32 paramount administrative agency responsible for the administration of the provisions of
33 the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act of 1973 (WISHA).
34

35 The Contractor shall maintain at the project site office, or other well known place at the
36 project site, all articles necessary for providing first aid to the injured. The Contractor
37 shall establish, publish, and make known to all employees, procedures for ensuring
38 immediate removal to a hospital, or doctor's care, persons, including employees, who
39 may have been injured on the project site. Employees should not be permitted to work
40 on the project site before the Contractor has established and made known procedures
41 for removal of injured persons to a hospital or a doctor's care.
42

43 The Contractor shall have sole responsibility for the safety, efficiency, and adequacy of
44 the Contractor's plant, appliances, and methods, and for any damage or injury resulting
45 from their failure, or improper maintenance, use, or operation. The Contractor shall be
46 solely and completely responsible for the conditions of the project site, including safety
47 for all persons and property in the performance of the work. This requirement shall apply
48 continuously, and not be limited to normal working hours. The required or implied duty of
49 the Engineer to conduct construction review of the Contractor's performance does not,
50 and shall not, be intended to include review and adequacy of the Contractor's safety
51 measures in, on, or near the project site.
52

1
2 **1-07.2 State Taxes**
3

4 Delete this section, including its sub-sections, in its entirety and replace it with the following:
5

6 **1-07.2 State Sales Tax**

7 *(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)*
8

9 The Washington State Department of Revenue has issued special rules on the State
10 sales tax. Sections 1-07.2(1) through 1-07.2(3) are meant to clarify those rules. The
11 Contractor should contact the Washington State Department of Revenue for answers to
12 questions in this area. The Contracting Agency will not adjust its payment if the
13 Contractor bases a bid on a misunderstood tax liability.
14

15 The Contractor shall include all Contractor-paid taxes in the unit bid prices or other
16 contract amounts. In some cases, however, state retail sales tax will not be included.
17 Section 1-07.2(2) describes this exception.
18

19 The Contracting Agency will pay the retained percentage (or release the Contract Bond if
20 a FHWA-funded Project) only if the Contractor has obtained from the Washington State
21 Department of Revenue a certificate showing that all contract-related taxes have been
22 paid (RCW 60.28.051). The Contracting Agency may deduct from its payments to the
23 Contractor any amount the Contractor may owe the Washington State Department of
24 Revenue, whether the amount owed relates to this contract or not. Any amount so
25 deducted will be paid into the proper State fund.
26

27 **1-07.2(1) State Sales Tax — Rule 171**
28

29 WAC 458-20-171, and its related rules, apply to building, repairing, or improving streets,
30 roads, etc., which are owned by a municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the
31 state, or by the United States, and which are used primarily for foot or vehicular traffic.
32 This includes storm or combined sewer systems within and included as a part of the
33 street or road drainage system and power lines when such are part of the roadway
34 lighting system. For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall include
35 Washington State Retail Sales Taxes in the various unit bid item prices, or other contract
36 amounts, including those that the Contractor pays on the purchase of the materials,
37 equipment, or supplies used or consumed in doing the work.
38

39 **1-07.2(2) State Sales Tax — Rule 170**
40

41 WAC 458-20-170, and its related rules, apply to the constructing and repairing of new or
42 existing buildings, or other structures, upon real property. This includes, but is not
43 limited to, the construction of streets, roads, highways, etc., owned by the state of
44 Washington; water mains and their appurtenances; sanitary sewers and sewage
45 disposal systems unless such sewers and disposal systems are within, and a part of, a
46 street or road drainage system; telephone, telegraph, electrical power distribution lines,
47 or other conduits or lines in or above streets or roads, unless such power lines become a
48 part of a street or road lighting system; and installing or attaching of any article of
49 tangible personal property in or to real property, whether or not such personal property
50 becomes a part of the realty by virtue of installation.
51

For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall collect from the Contracting Agency, retail sales tax on the full contract price. The Contracting Agency will automatically add this sales tax to each payment to the Contractor. For this reason, the Contractor shall not include the retail sales tax in the unit bid item prices, or in any other contract amount subject to Rule 170, with the following exception.

Exception: The Contracting Agency will not add in sales tax for a payment the Contractor or a subcontractor makes on the purchase or rental of tools, machinery, equipment, or consumable supplies not integrated into the project. Such sales taxes shall be included in the unit bid item prices or in any other contract amount.

1-07.2(3) Services

The Contractor shall not collect retail sales tax from the Contracting Agency on any contract wholly for professional or other services (as defined in Washington State Department of Revenue Rules 138 and 244).

Environmental Regulations

(August 3, 2009)

Payment

All costs to comply with this special provision for the environmental commitments and requirements are incidental to the contract and are the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall include all related costs in the associated bid prices of the contract.

Section 1-07.5 is supplemented with the following:

(September 20, 2010)

Environmental Commitments

The following Provisions summarize the requirements, in addition to those required elsewhere in the Contract, imposed upon the Contracting Agency by the various documents referenced in the Special Provision **Permits and Licenses**. Throughout the work, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

Permits and Licenses

Section 1-07.6 is supplemented with the following:

(January 2, 2018)

The Contracting Agency has obtained the below-listed permit(s) for this project. A copy of the permit(s) is attached as an appendix for informational purposes. Copies of these permits, including a copy of the Transfer of Coverage form, when applicable, are required to be onsite at all times.

Contact with the permitting agencies, concerning the below-listed permit(s), shall be made through the Engineer with the exception of when the Construction Stormwater General Permit coverage is transferred to the Contractor, direct communication with the Department of Ecology is allowed. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining Ecology's approval for any Work requiring additional approvals (e.g. Request for Chemical Treatment Form). The Contractor shall obtain additional permits as necessary. All costs to obtain and comply with additional permits shall be included in the applicable Bid items for the Work involved.

1
2

Permit or Approval	Permit #	Issuing Agency	Issued	Expires
Hydraulic Project Approval	2023-4-419+01	Department of Fish & Wildlife	7/31/2023	8/31/2024

3
4
5
6

1-07.7 Load Limits

Section 1-07.7 is supplemented with the following:

7
8
9

(March 13, 1995)

If the sources of materials provided by the Contractor necessitates hauling over roads other than State Highways, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense, make all arrangements for the use of the haul routes.

13
14

1-07.9 Wages

15
16

1-07.9(1) General

17
18

Section 1-07.9(1) is supplemented with the following:

19
20

(January 9, 2023)

The Federal wage rates incorporated in this contract have been established by the Secretary of Labor under United States Department of Labor General Decision No. WA20230001.

24
25

The State rates incorporated in this contract are applicable to all construction activities associated with this contract.

27
28

1-07.9(5)A Required Documents

29
30

(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)

31
32

This section is revised to read as follows:

33
34

All Statements of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages, Affidavits of Wages Paid and Certified Payrolls, including a signed Statement of Compliance for Federal-aid projects, shall be submitted to the Engineer and to the State L&I online Prevailing Wage Intent & Affidavit (PWIA) system.

37
38

Requirements for Nondiscrimination

39
40

Section 1-07.11 is supplemented with the following:

41
42

(October 3, 2022)

43
44

Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)

45

1	1.	The Contractor's attention is called to the Equal Opportunity Clause and the Standard	
2		Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set	
3		forth herein.	
4			
5	2.	The goals and timetables for minority and female participation set by the Office of	
6		Federal Contract Compliance Programs, expressed in percentage terms for the	
7		Contractor's aggregate work force in each construction craft and in each trade on all	
8		construction work in the covered area, are as follows:	
9			
10		<u>Women - Statewide</u>	
11			
12		<u>Timetable</u>	<u>Goal</u>
13			
14		Until further notice	6.9%
15		<u>Minorities - by Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA)</u>	
16			
17		Spokane, WA:	
18		SMSA Counties:	
19		Spokane, WA	2.8
20		WA Spokane.	
21		Non-SMSA Counties	3.0
22		WA Adams; WA Asotin; WA Columbia; WA Ferry; WA Garfield; WA	
23		Lincoln, WA Pend Oreille; WA Stevens; WA Whitman.	
24			
25		Richland, WA	
26		SMSA Counties:	
27		Richland Kennewick, WA	5.4
28		WA Benton; WA Franklin.	
29		Non-SMSA Counties	3.6
30		WA Walla Walla.	
31			
32		Yakima, WA:	
33		SMSA Counties:	
34		Yakima, WA	9.7
35		WA Yakima.	
36		Non-SMSA Counties	7.2
37		WA Chelan; WA Douglas; WA Grant; WA Kittitas; WA Okanogan.	
38			
39		Seattle, WA:	
40		SMSA Counties:	
41		Seattle Everett, WA	7.2
42		WA King; WA Snohomish.	
43		Tacoma, WA	6.2
44		WA Pierce.	
45		Non-SMSA Counties	6.1
46		WA Clallam; WA Grays Harbor; WA Island; WA Jefferson; WA Kitsap;	
47		WA Lewis; WA Mason; WA Pacific; WA San Juan; WA Skagit; WA	
48		Thurston; WA Whatcom.	
49			

- 1 Portland, OR:
- 2 SMSA Counties:
- 3 Portland, OR-WA 4.5
- 4 WA Clark.
- 5 Non-SMSA Counties 3.8
- 6 WA Cowlitz; WA Klickitat; WA Skamania; WA Wahkiakum.
- 7
- 8 These goals are applicable to each nonexempt Contractor's total on-site construction
- 9 workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on
- 10 a Federal, or federally assisted project, contract, or subcontract until further notice.
- 11 Compliance with these goals and time tables is enforced by the Office of Federal
- 12 Contract compliance Programs.
- 13
- 14 The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR
- 15 Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause,
- 16 specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41
- 17 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female
- 18 employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the
- 19 contract, in each construction craft and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make
- 20 a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects.
- 21 The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to
- 22 Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's
- 23 goal shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in
- 24 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total
- 25 work hours performed.
- 26
- 27 3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Office of Federal Contract
- 28 Compliance Programs (OFCCP) within 10 working days of award of any construction
- 29 subcontract in excess of \$10,000 or more that are Federally funded, at any tier for
- 30 construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification
- 31 shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer
- 32 identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the
- 33 subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the
- 34 geographical area in which the contract is to be performed. The notification shall be
- 35 sent to:
- 36
- 37 U.S. Department of Labor
- 38 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs Pacific Region
- 39 Attn: Regional Director
- 40 San Francisco Federal Building
- 41 90 – 7th Street, Suite 18-300
- 42 San Francisco, CA 94103(415) 625-7800 Phone
- 43 (415) 625-7799 Fax
- 44
- 45 4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the Covered
- 46 Area is as designated herein.
- 47
- 48 Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications
- 49 (Executive Order 11246)
- 50
- 51 1. As used in these specifications:
- 52

- 1 a. Covered Area means the geographical area described in the solicitation
2 from which this contract resulted;
3
4 b. Director means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs,
5 United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director
6 delegates authority;
7
8 c. Employer Identification Number means the Federal Social Security number
9 used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U. S. Treasury
10 Department Form 941;
11
12 d. Minority includes:
13
14 (1) Black, a person having origins in any of the Black Racial Groups
15 of Africa.
16
17 (2) Hispanic, a fluent Spanish speaking, Spanish surnamed person of
18 Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South
19 American, or other Spanish origin.
20
21 (3) Asian or Pacific Islander, a person having origins in any of the
22 original peoples of the Pacific rim or the Pacific Islands, the
23 Hawaiian Islands and Samoa.
24
25 (4) American Indian or Alaskan Native, a person having origins in any
26 of the original peoples of North America, and who maintain cultural
27 identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
28
29 2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of
30 the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each
31 subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the
32 Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and
33 which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
34
35 3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan
36 approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or
37 through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area
38 (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades
39 which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate
40 their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan.
41 Each Contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually
42 required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good
43 faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has
44 employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or
45 subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered
46 Contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith effort to achieve the Plan
47 goals and timetables.
48
49 4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in
50 paragraphs 7a through 7p of this Special Provision. The goals set forth in the
51 solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the
52 total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the

1 Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which
2 it has employees in the covered area. Covered construction contractors performing
3 construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or
4 federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals
5 established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. The
6 Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in
7 each craft during the period specified.
8

9 5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a
10 union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either
11 minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these
12 specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant
13 thereto.
14

15 6. In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted
16 in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the
17 Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a
18 commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their
19 training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be
20 trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
21

22 7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment
23 opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications
24 shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its action. The
25 Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action
26 steps at least as extensive as the following:
27

28 a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment,
29 intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the
30 Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where
31 possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The
32 Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and
33 other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the
34 Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with
35 specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or
36 in such facilities.
37

38 b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment
39 sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment
40 sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions
41 have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the
42 organizations' responses.
43

44 c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of
45 each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female
46 referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and
47 of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such
48 individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred
49 back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the
50 Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor,
51 along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.
52

- 1 d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or
2 unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has
3 not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the
4 Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union
5 referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.
6
- 7 e. Develop on-the-job training opportunity and/or participate in training
8 programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women,
9 including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs
10 relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs
11 funded or approved by the U.S. Department of Labor. The Contractor shall
12 provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.
13
- 14 f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy
15 to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in
16 assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in
17 any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in
18 the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy
19 with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees
20 at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin
21 boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction
22 work is performed.
23
- 24 g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action
25 obligations under these specifications with all employees having any
26 responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other
27 employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site
28 supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc.,
29 prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record
30 shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these
31 meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of
32 the subject matter.
33
- 34 h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any
35 advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female
36 news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the
37 Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with
38 whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
39
- 40 i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written to minority, female and
41 community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and
42 to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the
43 Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one
44 month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship
45 or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written
46 notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings,
47 screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.
48
- 49 j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority
50 persons and women and where reasonable, provide after school, summer
51 and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and
52 in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

- k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.
 - l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.
 - m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.
 - n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
 - o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.
 - p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.
8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through 7p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the Contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of the obligations under 7a through 7p of this Special Provision provided that the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensure that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female work-force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrate the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.
9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

- 1 10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards
2 to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national
3 origin.
4
- 5 11. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred
6 from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
7
- 8 12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these
9 specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspensions,
10 terminations and cancellations of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or
11 ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing
12 regulations by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor
13 who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these
14 specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.
15
- 16 13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement
17 specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed
18 in paragraph 7 of this Special Provision, so as to achieve maximum results from its
19 efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with
20 the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these
21 specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.
22
- 23 14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment
24 related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit
25 reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the government and
26 to keep records. Records shall at least include, for each employee, their name,
27 address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee
28 identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g.,
29 mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours
30 worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work
31 was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and
32 retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement,
33 the Contractors will not be required to maintain separate records.
34
- 35 15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of
36 other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application
37 of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the
38 Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant
39 Program).
40
- 41 16. Additional assistance for Federal Construction Contractors on contracts
42 administered by Washington State Department of Transportation or by Local
43 Agencies may be found at:
44
- 45 Washington State Dept. of Transportation
46 Office of Equal Opportunity
47 PO Box 47314
48 310 Maple Park Ave. SE
49 Olympia WA
50 98504-7314
51 Ph: 360-705-7090
52 Fax: 360-705-6801

1-07.11 Requirements for Nondiscrimination

(October 1, 2020 APWA GSP, Option B)

Supplement this section with the following:

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation

The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and USDOT's official interpretations (i.e., Questions & Answers) apply to this Contract. Demonstrating compliance with these Specifications is a Condition of Award (COA) of this Contract. Failure to comply with the requirements of this Specification may result in your Bid being found to be nonresponsive resulting in rejection or other sanctions as provided by Contract.

DBE Abbreviations and Definitions

Broker – A business firm that provides a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials, or supplies required for the performance of the Contract; or, persons/companies who arrange or expedite transactions.

Certified Business Description – Specific descriptions of work the DBE is certified to perform, as identified in the Certified Firm Directory, under the Vendor Information page.

Certified Firm Directory – A database of all Minority, Women, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises currently certified by Washington State. The on-line Directory is available to Bidders for their use in identifying and soliciting interest from DBE firms. The database is located under the Firm Certification section of the Diversity Management and Compliance System web page at: <https://omwbe.diversitycompliance.com>.

Commercially Useful Function (CUF) – 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1) defines commercially useful function as: *"A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself. To determine whether a DBE is performing a commercially useful function, you must evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the DBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors."*

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – A business firm certified by the Washington State Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises, as meeting the criteria outlined in 49 CFR 26 regarding DBE certification.

Force Account Work – Work measured and paid in accordance with Section 1-09.6.

Good Faith Efforts – Efforts to achieve the DBE COA Goal or other requirements of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement.

Manufacturer (DBE) – A DBE firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the Contract. A DBE Manufacturer shall produce finished goods or products from raw or unfinished material or purchase and substantially alters goods and materials to make them suitable for construction use before reselling them.

Reasonable Fee (DBE) – For purposes of Brokers or service providers a reasonable fee shall not exceed 5% of the total cost of the goods or services brokered.

Regular Dealer (DBE) – A DBE firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for the performance of a Contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a Regular Dealer, the DBE firm must be an established regular business that engages in as its principal business and in its own name the purchase and sale of the products in question. A Regular Dealer in such items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not own, operate or maintain a place of business if it both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of regular dealers' own distribution equipment shall be by long-term formal lease agreements and not on an ad-hoc basis. Brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions shall not be regarded as Regular Dealers within the meaning of this definition.

DBE Commitment – The scope of work and dollar amount the Bidder indicates they will be subcontracting to be applied towards the DBE Condition of Award Goal as shown on the DBE Utilization Certification Form for each DBE Subcontractor. This DBE Commitment amount will be incorporated into the Contract and shall be considered a Contract requirement. The Contractor shall utilize the COA DBEs to perform the work and supply the materials for which they are committed. Any changes to the DBE Commitment require the Engineer's prior written approval.

DBE Condition of Award (COA) Goal – An assigned numerical amount specified as a percentage of the Contract. Initially, this is the minimum amount that the Bidder must commit to by submission of the Utilization Certification Form and/or by Good Faith Effort (GFE).

DBE COA Goal

The Contracting Agency has established a DBE COA Goal for this Contract in the amount of: *** 14% ***

1 **Crediting DBE Participation**

2 Subcontractors proposed as COA must be certified prior to the due date for bids on
3 the Contract. All non-COA DBE Subcontractors shall be certified before the
4 subcontract on which they are participating is executed.

5
6 DBE participation is only credited upon payment to the DBE.

7
8 The following are some definitions of what may be counted as DBE participation.

9
10 **DBE Prime Contractor**

11 Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the Contract equal to
12 the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE Prime Contractor
13 performs with its own forces and is certified to perform.

14
15 **DBE Subcontractor**

16 Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the subcontract that is
17 equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE performs
18 with its own forces and is certified to perform. The value of work performed by
19 the DBE includes the cost of supplies and materials purchased by the DBE and
20 equipment leased by the DBE, for its work on the contract. Supplies, materials
21 or equipment obtained by a DBE that are not utilized or incorporated in the
22 contract work by the DBE will not be eligible for DBE credit.

23
24 The supplies, materials, and equipment purchased or leased from the
25 Contractor or its affiliate, including any Contractor's resources available to DBE
26 subcontractors at no cost, shall not be credited.

27
28 DBE credit will not be given in instances where the equipment lease includes
29 the operator. The DBE is expected to operate the equipment used in the
30 performance of its work under the contract with its own forces. Situations where
31 equipment is leased and used by the DBE, but payment is deducted from the
32 Contractor's payment to the DBE is not allowed.

33
34 When the subcontractor is part of a DBE Commitment, the following apply:

- 35
36 1. If a DBE subcontracts a portion of the Work of its contract to another firm,
37 the value of the subcontracted Work may be counted toward the DBE
38 COA Goal only if the Lower-Tier Subcontractor is also a DBE.
39
40 2. Work subcontracted to a Lower-Tier Subcontractor that is a DBE, may
41 be counted toward the DBE COA Goal.
42
43 3. Work subcontracted to a non-DBE does not count towards the DBE COA
44 Goal.

45
46 **DBE Subcontract and Lower Tier Subcontract Documents**

47 There must be a subcontract agreement that complies with 49 CFR Part 26 and
48 fully describes the distinct elements of Work committed to be performed by the
49 DBE.

1 **DBE Service Provider**

2 The value of fees or commissions charged by a DBE firm behaving in a manner
3 of a Broker, or another service provider for providing a bona fide service, such
4 as professional, technical, consultant, managerial services, or for providing
5 bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the contract will
6 only be credited as DBE participation, if the fee/commission is determined by
7 the Contracting Agency to be reasonable and the firm has performed a CUF.
8

9 **Force Account Work**

10 When the Bidder elects to utilize force account Work to meet the DBE COA Goal,
11 as demonstrated by listing this force account Work on the DBE Utilization
12 Certification Form, for the purposes of meeting the DBE COA Goal, only 50% of
13 the Proposal amount shall be credited toward the Bidder's Commitment to meet
14 the DBE COA Goal.
15

16 One hundred percent of the actual amounts paid to the DBE for the force
17 account Work shall be credited towards the DBE COA Goal or DBE participation.
18

19 **Temporary Traffic Control**

20 If the DBE firm only provides "Flagging", the DBE firm must provide a Traffic
21 Control Supervisor (TCS) and flagger, which are under the direct control of the
22 DBE. The DBE firm shall also provide all flagging equipment for it's employees
23 (e.g. paddles, hard hats, and vests).
24

25 If the DBE firm provides "Traffic Control Services", the DBE firm must provide a
26 TCS, flaggers, and traffic control items (e.g., cones, barrels, signs, etc.) and be
27 in total control of all items in implementing the traffic control for the project.
28

29 **Trucking**

30 DBE trucking firm participation may only be credited as DBE participation for the
31 value of the hauling services, not for the materials being hauled unless the
32 trucking firm is also certified as a supplier of those materials. In situations where
33 the DBE's work is priced per ton, the value of the hauling service must be
34 calculated separately from the value of the materials in order to determine DBE
35 credit for hauling
36

37 The DBE trucking firm must own and operate at least one licensed, insured and
38 operational truck on the contract. The truck must be of the type that is necessary
39 to perform the hauling duties required under the contract. The DBE receives
40 credit for the value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract
41 using trucks it owns or leases, licenses, insures, and operates with drivers it
42 employs.
43

44 The DBE may lease additional trucks from another DBE firm. The DBE who
45 leases additional trucks from another DBE firm receives credit for the value of
46 the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Contract.
47

48 The trucking Work subcontracted to any non-DBE trucking firm will not receive
49 credit for Work done on the project.
50

The DBE may lease trucks from a truck leasing company (recognized truck rental center), but can only receive credit towards DBE participation if the DBE uses its own employees as drivers.

DBE Manufacturer and DBE Regular Dealer

One hundred percent (100%) of the cost of the manufactured product obtained from a DBE manufacturer may count towards the DBE COA Goal.

Sixty percent (60%) of the cost of materials or supplies purchased from a DBE Regular Dealer may be credited towards the DBE Goal. If the role of the DBE Regular Dealer is determined to be that of a Broker, then DBE credit shall be limited to the fee or commission it receives for its services. Regular Dealer status and the amount of credit is determined on a Contract-by-Contract basis.

DBE firms proposed to be used as a Regular Dealer must be approved before being listed as a COA/used on a project. The WSDOT Approved Regular Dealer list published on WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) web site must include the specific project for which approval is being requested. For purposes of the DBE COA Goal participation, the Regular Dealer must submit the Regular Dealer Status Request form a minimum of five calendar days prior to bid opening.

Purchase of materials or supplies from a DBE which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, (i.e. Broker) only the fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on the job site, may count towards the DBE COA Goal provided the fees are not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. Documentation will be required to support the fee/commission charged by the DBE. The cost of the materials and supplies themselves cannot be counted toward the DBE COA Goal.

Note: Requests to be listed as a Regular Dealer will only be processed if the requesting firm is a material supplier certified by the Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises in a NAICS code that falls within the 42XXXX NAICS Wholesale code section.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization

To be eligible for award of the Contract, the Bidder shall properly complete and submit a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Utilization Certification with the Bidder's sealed Bid Proposal, as specified in Section 1-02.9 Delivery of Proposal. The Bidder's DBE Utilization Certification must clearly demonstrate how the Bidder intends to meet the DBE COA Goal. A DBE Utilization Certification (WSDOT Form 272-056) is included in the Proposal package for this purpose as well as instructions on how to properly fill out the form.

The Bidder is advised that the items listed below when listed in the Utilization Certification must have their amounts reduced to the percentages shown and those reduced amounts will be the amount applied towards meeting the DBE COA Goal.

- Force account at 50%
- Regular dealer at 60%

1
2 In the event of arithmetic errors in completing the DBE Utilization Certification, the
3 amount listed to be applied towards the DBE COA Goal for each DBE shall govern
4 and the DBE total amount shall be adjusted accordingly.
5

6 Note: The Contracting Agency shall consider as non-responsive and shall
7 reject any Bid Proposal submitted that does not contain a DBE
8 Utilization Certification Form that accurately demonstrates how the
9 Bidder intends to meet the DBE COA Goal.
10

11 **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Written Confirmation Document(s)**

12 The Bidder shall submit an Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Written
13 Confirmation Document (completed and signed by the DBE) for each DBE firm listed
14 in the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification submitted with the Bid. Failure
15 to do so will result in the associated participation being disallowed, which may cause
16 the Bid to be determined to be nonresponsive resulting in Bid rejection.
17

18 The Confirmation Documents provide confirmation from the DBEs that they are
19 participating in the Contract as provided in the Bidder's Commitment. The
20 Confirmation Documents must be consistent with the Utilization Certification.
21

22 A DBE Written Confirmation Document (WSDOT Form 422-031) is included in the
23 Proposal package for this purpose.
24

25 The form(s) shall be received as specified in the special provisions for Section 1-02.9
26 Delivery of Proposal.
27

28 It is prohibited for the Bidder to require a DBE to submit a Written Confirmation
29 Document with any part of the form left blank. Should the Contracting Agency
30 determine that an incomplete Written Confirmation Document was signed by a DBE,
31 the validity of the document comes into question. The associated DBE participation
32 may not receive credit.
33

34 **Selection of Successful Bidder/Good Faith Efforts (GFE)**

35 The successful Bidder shall be selected on the basis of having submitted the lowest
36 responsive Bid, which demonstrates a good faith effort to achieve the DBE COA
37 Goal. The Contracting Agency, at any time during the selection process, may request
38 a breakdown of the bid items and amounts that are counted towards the overall
39 contract goal for any of the DBEs listed on the DBE Utilization Certification.
40

41 Achieving the DBE COA Goal may be accomplished in one of two ways:
42

43 1. By meeting the DBE COA Goal

44 Submission of the DBE Utilization Certification, supporting DBE Written
45 Confirmation Document(s) showing the Bidder has obtained enough DBE
46 participation to meet or exceed the DBE COA Goal, the DBE Bid Item
47 Breakdown and the DBE Trucking Credit Form, if applicable.
48

49 2. By documentation that the Bidder made adequate GFE to meet the DBE
50 COA Goal

51 The Bidder may demonstrate a GFE in whole or part through GFE
52 documentation ONLY IN THE EVENT a Bidder's efforts to solicit sufficient

DBE participation have been unsuccessful. The Bidder must supply GFE documentation in addition to the DBE Utilization Certification, supporting DBE Written Confirmation Document(s), the DBE Bid Item Breakdown form and the DBE Trucking Credit Form, if applicable.

Note: In the case where a Bidder is awarded the contract based on demonstrating adequate GFE, the advertised DBE COA Goal will not be reduced. The Bidder shall demonstrate a GFE during the life of the Contract to attain the advertised DBE COA Goal.

GFE documentation, the DBE Bid Item Breakdown form, and the DBE Trucking Credit Form, if applicable, shall be submitted as specified in Section 1-02.9.

The Contracting Agency will review the GFE documentation and will determine if the Bidder made an adequate good faith effort.

Good Faith Effort (GFE) Documentation

GFE is evaluated when:

1. Determining award of a Contract that has COA goal,
2. When a COA DBE is terminated and substitution is required, and
3. Prior to Physical Completion when determining whether the Contractor has satisfied its DBE commitments.

49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A is intended as general guidance and does not, in itself, demonstrate adequate good faith efforts. The following is a list of types of actions, which would be considered as part of the Bidder's GFE to achieve DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.

1. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the Work of the Contract. The Bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The Bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
2. Selecting portions of the Work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE COA Goal will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract Work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the Bidder might otherwise prefer to perform these Work items with its own forces.
3. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the Plans, Specifications, and requirements of the Contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the Bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the Work available to DBE

subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the Work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the Plans and Specifications for the Work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the Work.

b. A Bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as the DBE COA Goal into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a Bidder's failure to meet the DBE COA Goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a Bidder to perform the Work of a Contract with its own organization does not relieve the Bidder of the responsibility to make Good Faith Efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

4. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The Bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the Bidder's efforts to meet the DBE COA Goal.
5. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Bidder.
6. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
7. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, State, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
8. Documentation of GFE must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quotes submitted to the Bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor is selected over a DBE for Work on the Contract. (ref. updated DBE regulations – 26.53(b)(2)(vi) & App. A)

Administrative Reconsideration of GFE Documentation

A Bidder has the right to request reconsideration if the GFE documentation submitted with their Bid was determined to be inadequate.

- The Bidder must request within 48 hours of notification of being nonresponsive or forfeit the right to reconsideration.

- The reconsideration decision on the adequacy of the Bidder's GFE documentation shall be made by an official who did not take part in the original determination.
- Only original GFE documentation submitted as a supplement to the Bid shall be considered. The Bidder shall not introduce new documentation at the reconsideration hearing.
- The Bidder shall have the opportunity to meet in person with the official for the purpose of setting forth the Bidder's position as to why the GFE documentation demonstrates a sufficient effort.
- The reconsideration official shall provide the Bidder with a written decision on reconsideration within five working days of the hearing explaining the basis for their finding.

DBE Bid Item Breakdown

The Bidder shall submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown Form (WSDOT Form 272-054) as specified in the Special Provisions for Section 1-02.9, Delivery of Proposal.

DBE Trucking Credit Form

The Bidder shall submit a DBE Trucking Credit Form (WSDOT Form 272-058), as specified in the Special Provisions for Section 1-02.9, Delivery of Proposal.

Note: The DBE Trucking Credit Form is only required for a DBE Firm listed on the DBE Utilization Certification as a subcontractor for "Trucking" or "Hauling" and are performing a part of a bid item. For example, if the item of Work is Structure Excavation including Haul, and another firm is doing the excavation and the DBE Trucking firm is doing the haul, the form is required. For a DBE subcontractor that is responsible for an entire item of work that may require some use of trucks, the form is not required.

Procedures between Award and Execution

After Award and prior to Execution, the Contractor shall provide the additional information described below. Failure to comply shall result in the forfeiture of the Bidder's Proposal bond or deposit.

1. A list of all firms who submitted a bid or quote in attempt to participate in this project whether they were successful or not. Include the business name and mailing address.

Note: The firms identified by the Contractor may be contacted by the Contracting Agency to solicit general information as follows: age of the firm and average of its gross annual receipts over the past three years.

Procedures after Execution

Commercially Useful Function (CUF)

The Contractor may only take credit for the payments made for Work performed by a DBE that is determined to be performing a CUF. Payment must be commensurate with the work actually performed by the DBE. This applies to all DBEs performing Work on a project, whether or not the DBEs are COA, if the

Contractor wants to receive credit for their participation. The Engineer will conduct CUF reviews to ascertain whether DBEs are performing a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is carrying out its responsibilities of its contract by actually performing, managing, and supervising the Work involved. The DBE must be responsible for negotiating price; determining quality and quantity; ordering the material, installing (where applicable); and paying for the material itself. If a DBE does not perform "all" of these functions on a furnish-and-install contract, it has not performed a CUF and the cost of materials cannot be counted toward DBE COA Goal. Leasing of equipment from a leasing company is allowed. However, leasing/purchasing equipment from the Contractor is not allowed. Lease agreements shall be provided prior to the Subcontractor beginning Work. Any use of the Contractor's equipment by a DBE may not be credited as countable participation.

The DBE does not perform a CUF if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which the funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

In order for a DBE traffic control company to be considered to be performing a CUF, the DBE must be in control of its work inclusive of supervision. The DBE shall employ a Traffic Control Supervisor who is directly involved in the management and supervision of the traffic control employees and services.

The following are some of the factors that the Engineer will use in determining whether a DBE trucking company is performing a CUF:

- The DBE shall be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on the contract. The owner demonstrates business related knowledge, shows up on site and is determined to be actively running the business.
- The DBE itself shall own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the Contract. The drivers of the trucks owned and leased by the DBE must be exclusively employed by the DBE and reflected on the DBE's payroll.
- Lease agreements for trucks shall indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck(s). This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others provided it is with the consent of the DBE and the lease provides the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck.
- Leased trucks shall display the name and identification number of the DBE.

UDBE/DBE/FSBE Truck Unit Listing Log

In addition to the subcontracting requirements of Section 1-08.1, each DBE trucking firm shall submit supplemental information consisting of a completed Primary UDBE/DBE/FSBE Truck Unit Listing Log (WSDOT Form 350-077), copy of vehicle registrations, and all Rental/Lease agreements (if applicable). The supplemental information shall be submitted to the Engineer prior to any trucking services being performed for DBE credit. Incomplete or incorrect supplemental

information will be returned for correction. The corrected Primary UDBE/DBE/FSBE Truck Unit Listing Log and any Updated Primary UDBE/DBE/FSBE Truck Unit Listing Logs shall be submitted and accepted by the Engineer no later than ten calendar days of utilizing applicable trucks. Failure to submit or update the DBE Truck Unit Listing Log may result in trucks not being credited as DBE participation.

Each DBE trucking firm shall complete a Daily UDBE/DBE/FSBE Trucking Unit Listing Log for each day that the DBE performs trucking services for DBE credit. The Daily UDBE/DBE/FSBE Trucking Unit Listing Log forms shall be submitted to the Engineer by Friday of the week after the work was performed.

Joint Checking

A joint check is a check between a Subcontractor and the Contractor to the supplier of materials/supplies. The check is issued by the Contractor as payer to the Subcontractor and the material supplier jointly for items to be incorporated into the project. The DBE must release the check to the supplier, while the Contractor acts solely as the guarantor.

A joint check agreement must be approved by the Engineer and requested by the DBE involved using the DBE Joint Check Request Form (form # 272-053) prior to its use. The form must accompany the DBE Joint Check Agreement between the parties involved, including the conditions of the arrangement and expected use of the joint checks.

The approval to use joint checks and the use will be closely monitored by the Engineer. To receive DBE credit for performing a CUF with respect to obtaining materials and supplies, a DBE must "be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, installing and paying for the material itself." The Contractor shall submit DBE Joint Check Request Form to the Engineer and be in receipt of written approval prior to using a joint check.

Material costs paid by the Contractor directly to the material supplier are not allowed. If proper procedures are not followed or the Engineer determines that the arrangement results in lack of independence for the DBE involved, no DBE credit will be given for the DBE's participation as it relates to the material cost.

Prompt Payment

Prompt payment to all subcontractors shall be in accordance with Section 1-08.1. Prompt payment requirements apply to progress payments as well as return of retainage.

Subcontracts

Prior to a DBE performing Work on the Contract, an executed subcontract between the DBE and the Contractor shall be submitted to the Engineer. The executed subcontracts shall be submitted by email to the following email address

*** NWRegionOEO@wsdot.wa.gov ***

The prime contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing within five calendar days of subcontract submittal.

1
2
3 **Reporting**

4 The Contractor and all subcontractors/suppliers/service providers that utilize
5 DBEs to perform work on the project, shall maintain appropriate records that will
6 enable the Engineer to verify DBE participation throughout the life of the project.
7

8 Refer to Section 1-08.1 for additional reporting requirements associated with this
9 contract.
10

11 **Changes in COA Work Committed to DBE**

12 The Contractor shall utilize the COA DBEs to perform the work and supply the
13 materials for which each is committed unless prior written approval by the Engineer
14 is received by the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment
15 for work or material completed by the Contractor or subcontractors that was
16 committed to be completed by the COA DBEs in the DBE Utilization Certification
17 form.
18

19 **Owner Initiated Changes**

20 In instances where the Engineer makes changes that result in changes to Work
21 that was committed to a COA DBE the Contractor may be directed to substitute
22 for the Work.
23

24 **Contractor Initiated Changes**

25 The Contractor cannot change the scope or reduce the amount of work
26 committed to a COA DBE without good cause. Reducing DBE Commitment is
27 viewed as partial DBE termination, and therefore subject to the termination
28 procedures below.
29

30 **Original Quantity Underruns**

31 In the event that Work committed to a DBE firm as part of the COA underruns
32 the original planned quantities the Contractor may be required to substitute other
33 remaining Work to another DBE.
34

35 **Contractor Proposed DBE Substitutions**

36 Requests to substitute a COA DBE must be for good cause (see DBE
37 termination process below), and requires prior written approval of the Engineer.
38 After receiving a termination with good cause approval, the Contractor may only
39 replace a DBE with another certified DBE. When any changes between
40 Contract Award and Execution result in a substitution of COA DBE, the substitute
41 DBE shall have been certified prior to the bid opening on the Contract.
42

43 **DBE Termination**

44 Termination of a COA DBE (or an approved substitute DBE) is only allowed in
45 whole or in part for good cause and with prior written approval of the Engineer.
46 If the Contractor terminates a COA DBE without the prior written approval of the
47 Engineer, the Contractor shall not be entitled to payment for work or material
48 committed to, but not performed/supplied by the COA DBE. In addition,
49 sanctions may apply as described elsewhere in this specification.
50

51 Prior to requesting approval to terminate a COA DBE, the Contractor shall give
52 notice in writing to the DBE with a copy to the Engineer of its intent to request to

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

terminate DBE Work and the reasons for doing so. The DBE shall have five (5) days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE's response shall either support the termination or advise the Engineer and the Contractor of the reasons it objects to the termination of its subcontract.

If the request for termination is approved, the Contractor is required to substitute with another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work as the DBE that was terminated (or provide documentation of GFE). A plan to replace the COA DBE Commitment amount shall be submitted to the Engineer within 2 days of the approval of termination. The plan to replace the Commitment shall provide the same detail as that required in the DBE Utilization Certification.

The Contractor must have good cause to terminate a COA DBE.

Good cause typically includes situations where the DBE Subcontractor is unable or unwilling to perform the work of its subcontract. Good cause may exist if:

- The DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract.
- The DBE fails or refuses to perform the Work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards.
- The DBE fails or refuses to meet the Contractor's reasonable nondiscriminatory bond requirements.
- The DBE becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness.
- The DBE is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant to federal law or applicable State law.
- The DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work involved.
- The DBE voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides written notice of its withdrawal.
- The DBE's work is deemed unsatisfactory by the Engineer and not in compliance with the Contract.
- The DBE's owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the DBE is unable to complete its Work on the Contract.

Good cause does not exist if:

- The Contractor seeks to terminate a COA DBE so that the Contractor can self-perform the Work.
- The Contractor seeks to terminate a COA DBE so the Contractor can substitute another DBE contractor or non-DBE contractor after Contract Award.

- The failure or refusal of the COA DBE to perform its Work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the Contractor (e.g., the failure of the Contractor to make timely payments or the unnecessary placing of obstacles in the path of the DBE's Work).

Decertification

When a DBE is "decertified" from the DBE program during the course of the Contract, the participation of that DBE shall continue to count as DBE participation as long as the subcontract with the DBE was executed prior to the decertification notice. The Contractor is obligated to substitute when a DBE does not have an executed subcontract agreement at the time of decertification.

Consequences of Non-Compliance

Breach of Contract

Each contract with a Contractor (and each subcontract the Contractor signs with a Subcontractor) must include the following assurance clause:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

Notice

If the Contractor or any Subcontractor, Consultant, Regular Dealer, or service provider is deemed to be in non-compliance, the Contractor will be informed in writing, by certified mail by the Engineer that sanctions will be imposed for failure to meet the DBE COA Commitment and/or submit documentation of good faith efforts. The notice will state the specific sanctions to be imposed which may include impacting a Contractor or other entity's ability to participate in future contracts.

Sanctions

If it is determined that the Contractor's failure to meet all or part of the DBE COA Commitment is due to the Contractor's inadequate good faith efforts throughout the life of the Contract, including failure to submit timely, required Good Faith Efforts information and documentation, the Contractor may be required to pay DBE penalty equal to the amount of the unmet Commitment, in addition to the sanctions outlined in Section 1-07.11(5).

1 **Payment**
2 Compensation for all costs involved with complying with the conditions of this
3 Specification and any other associated DBE requirements is included in payment for
4 the associated Contract items of Work, except otherwise provided in the
5 Specifications.
6
7 **Federal Agency Inspection**
8
9 Section 1-07.12 is supplemented with the following:
10
11 **(July 25, 2022)**
12 **Required Federal Aid Provisions**
13 The Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273)
14 Revised July 5, 2022 and the amendments thereto supersede any conflicting provisions
15 of the Standard Specifications and are made a part of this Contract; provided, however,
16 that if any of the provisions of FHWA 1273, as amended, are less restrictive than
17 Washington State Law, then the Washington State Law shall prevail.
18
19 The provisions of FHWA 1273, as amended, included in this Contract require that the
20 Contractor insert the FHWA 1273 and amendments thereto in each subcontract, together
21 with the wage rates which are part of the FHWA 1273, as amended. Also, a clause shall
22 be included in each subcontract requiring the subcontractors to insert the FHWA 1273
23 and amendments thereto in any lower tier subcontracts, together with the wage rates.
24 The Contractor shall also ensure that this section, REQUIRED FEDERAL AID
25 PROVISIONS, is inserted in each subcontract for subcontractors and lower tier
26 subcontractors. For this purpose, upon request to the Engineer, the Contractor will be
27 provided with extra copies of the FHWA 1273, the amendments thereto, the applicable
28 wage rates, and this Special Provision.
29
30 **Utilities and Similar Facilities**
31
32 Section 1-07.17 is supplemented with the following:
33
34 (April 2, 2007)
35 Locations and dimensions shown in the Plans for existing facilities are in accordance with
36 available information obtained without uncovering, measuring, or other verification.
37
38 The following addresses and telephone numbers of utility companies known or suspected
39 of having facilities within the project limits are supplied for the Contractor's convenience:
40
41 ***
42 Samish Farms Water Association
43 (360) 766-7218
44 Sfwa01@gmail.com
45
46 Zipty Fiber
47 (425) 238-1078
48 Dennis.keller@zipty.com
49 ***
50

1 **1-07.18 Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance**

2
3 Delete this section in its entirety, and replace it with the following:

4
5 **1-07.18 Insurance**

6 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

7
8 **1-07.18(1) General Requirements**

- 9 A. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the insurance described in all subsections of
10 section 1-07.18 of these Special Provisions, from insurers with a current A. M. Best
11 rating of not less than A-: VII and licensed to do business in the State of Washington.
12 The Contracting Agency reserves the right to approve or reject the insurance provided,
13 based on the insurer's financial condition.
14
- 15 B. The Contractor shall keep this insurance in force without interruption from the
16 commencement of the Contractor's Work through the term of the Contract and for thirty
17 (30) days after the Physical Completion date, unless otherwise indicated below.
18
- 19 C. If any insurance policy is written on a claims-made form, its retroactive date, and that of
20 all subsequent renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract. The
21 policy shall state that coverage is claims made and state the retroactive date. Claims-
22 made form coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor for a minimum of 36 months
23 following the Completion Date or earlier termination of this Contract, and the Contractor
24 shall annually provide the Contracting Agency with proof of renewal. If renewal of the
25 claims made form of coverage becomes unavailable, or economically prohibitive, the
26 Contractor shall purchase an extended reporting period ("tail") or execute another form of
27 guarantee acceptable to the Contracting Agency to assure financial responsibility for
28 liability for services performed.
29
- 30 D. The Contractor's Automobile Liability, Commercial General Liability and Excess or
31 Umbrella Liability insurance policies shall be primary and non-contributory insurance as
32 respects the Contracting Agency's insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool
33 coverage. Any insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage maintained by the
34 Contracting Agency shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute
35 with it.
36
- 37 E. The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency and all additional insureds with
38 written notice of any policy cancellation, within two business days of their receipt of such
39 notice.
40
- 41 F. The Contractor shall not begin work under the Contract until the required insurance has
42 been obtained and approved by the Contracting Agency
43
- 44 G. Failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain the insurance as required shall
45 constitute a material breach of contract, upon which the Contracting Agency may, after
46 giving five business days' notice to the Contractor to correct the breach, immediately
47 terminate the Contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance and pay any
48 and all premiums in connection therewith, with any sums so expended to be repaid to the
49 Contracting Agency on demand, or at the sole discretion of the Contracting Agency,
50 offset against funds due the Contractor from the Contracting Agency.
51

H. All costs for insurance shall be incidental to and included in the unit or lump sum prices of the Contract and no additional payment will be made.

(March 9, 2023)

Under no circumstances shall a wrap up policy be obtained, for either initiating or maintaining coverage, to satisfy insurance requirements for any policy required under this section. A wrap up policy is defined as an insurance agreement or arrangement under which all the parties working on a specified or designated project are insured under one policy for liability arising out of that specified or designated project.

1-07.18(2) Additional Insured

All insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, and of Professional Liability and Builder's Risk (if required by this Contract) shall name the following listed entities as additional insured(s) using the forms or endorsements required herein:

- the Contracting Agency and its officers, elected officials, employees, agents, and volunteers

The above-listed entities shall be additional insured(s) for the full available limits of liability maintained by the Contractor, irrespective of whether such limits maintained by the Contractor are greater than those required by this Contract, and irrespective of whether the Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 1-07.18(4) describes limits lower than those maintained by the Contractor.

For Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, the required additional insured endorsements shall be at least as broad as ISO forms CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

1-07.18(3) Subcontractors

The Contractor shall cause each subcontractor of every tier to provide insurance coverage that complies with all applicable requirements of the Contractor-provided insurance as set forth herein, except the Contractor shall have sole responsibility for determining the limits of coverage required to be obtained by subcontractors.

The Contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors of every tier add all entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insureds, and provide proof of such on the policies as required by that section as detailed in 1-07.18(2) using an endorsement as least as broad as ISO CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency evidence of insurance and copies of the additional insured endorsements of each subcontractor of every tier as required in 1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage.

1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage

The Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Agency a Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsements for each policy of insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work. Failure of Contracting Agency to demand such verification of coverage with these insurance requirements or failure of Contracting Agency to identify a deficiency from the insurance documentation provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Verification of coverage shall include:

1. An ACORD certificate or a form determined by the Contracting Agency to be equivalent.

- 1 2. Copies of all endorsements naming Contracting Agency and all other entities listed in
2 1-07.18(2) as additional insured(s), showing the policy number. The Contractor may
3 submit a copy of any blanket additional insured clause from its policies instead of a
4 separate endorsement.
- 5 3. Any other amendatory endorsements to show the coverage required herein.
- 6 4. A notation of coverage enhancements on the Certificate of Insurance shall not satisfy
7 these requirements – actual endorsements must be submitted.

8
9 Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting
10 Agency a full and certified copy of the insurance policy(s). If Builders Risk insurance is
11 required on this Project, a full and certified copy of that policy is required when the
12 Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work.

13
14 **1-07.18(5) Coverages and Limits**

15 The insurance shall provide the minimum coverages and limits set forth below. Contractor's
16 maintenance of insurance, its scope of coverage, and limits as required herein shall not be
17 construed to limit the liability of the Contractor to the coverage provided by such insurance,
18 or otherwise limit the Contracting Agency's recourse to any remedy available at law or in
19 equity.

20
21 All deductibles and self-insured retentions must be disclosed and are subject to approval by
22 the Contracting Agency. The cost of any claim payments falling within the deductible or self-
23 insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event an additional
24 insured incurs a liability subject to any policy's deductibles or self-insured retention, said
25 deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

26
27 **1-07.18(5)A Commercial General Liability**

28 Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on coverage forms at least as broad
29 as ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, including but not limited to liability arising from premises,
30 operations, stop gap liability, independent contractors, products-completed operations,
31 personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. There shall
32 be no exclusion for liability arising from explosion, collapse or underground property
33 damage.

34
35 The Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to provide a per project
36 general aggregate limit, using ISO form CG 25 03 05 09 or an equivalent endorsement.

37
38 Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance arising out of the
39 Contractor's completed operations for at least three years following Substantial Completion
40 of the Work.

41
42 Such policy must provide the following minimum limits:

43	\$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
44	\$2,000,000	General Aggregate
45	\$2,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate
46	\$1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury each offence
47	\$1,000,000	Stop Gap / Employers' Liability each accident

48
49 **1-07.18(5)B Automobile Liability**

50 Automobile Liability shall cover owned, non-owned, hired, and leased vehicles; and shall be
51 written on a coverage form at least as broad as ISO form CA 00 01. If the work involves the

1 transport of pollutants, the automobile liability policy shall include MCS 90 and CA 99 48
2 endorsements.
3
4 Such policy must provide the following minimum limit:
5 \$1,000,000 Combined single limit each accident
6
7 **1-07.18(5)C Workers' Compensation**
8 The Contractor shall comply with Workers' Compensation coverage as required by the
9 Industrial Insurance laws of the State of Washington.
10
11 **1-07.18(5)K Professional Liability**
12 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*
13
14 The Contractor and/or its subcontractor(s) and/or its design consultant providing construction
15 management, value engineering, or any other design-related non-construction professional
16 services shall provide evidence of Professional Liability insurance covering professional
17 errors and omissions.
18
19 Such policy shall provide the following minimum limits:
20 \$1,000,000 per claim and annual aggregate
21
22 If the scope of such design-related professional services includes work related to pollution
23 conditions, the Professional Liability insurance shall include coverage for Environmental
24 Professional Liability.
25
26 If insurance is on a claims-made form, its retroactive date, and that of all subsequent
27 renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract.
28
29 **1-07.23 Public Convenience and Safety**
30
31 ***Construction Under Traffic***
32
33 Section 1-07.23(1) is supplemented with the following:
34
35 **(October 3, 2022)**
36 **Public Notification**
37 The Contractor shall furnish and install information signs that provide advance
38 notification of a ramp closure, roadway closure, or both, a minimum of *** 5 ***
39 working days prior to the closure. Sign locations, messages, letter sizes, and sign
40 sizes are shown in the Plans.
41
42 The Contractor shall notify *** Skagit County ***, in writing, a minimum of *** 10 ***
43 working days prior to each closure. The Contractor shall furnish copies of these
44 notifications to the Engineer.
45
46 **1-07.24 Rights of Way**
47 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*
48
49 Delete this section and replace it with the following:
50

1 Street Right of Way lines, limits of easements, and limits of construction permits are
2 indicated in the Plans. The Contractor's construction activities shall be confined within
3 these limits, unless arrangements for use of private property are made.
4

5 Generally, the Contracting Agency will have obtained, prior to bid opening, all rights of
6 way and easements, both permanent and temporary, necessary for carrying out the
7 work. Exceptions to this are noted in the Bid Documents or will be brought to the
8 Contractor's attention by a duly issued Addendum.
9

10 Whenever any of the work is accomplished on or through property other than public
11 Right of Way, the Contractor shall meet and fulfill all covenants and stipulations of any
12 easement agreement obtained by the Contracting Agency from the owner of the private
13 property. Copies of the easement agreements may be included in the Contract
14 Provisions or made available to the Contractor as soon as practical after they have been
15 obtained by the Engineer.
16

17 Whenever easements or rights of entry have not been acquired prior to advertising,
18 these areas are so noted in the Plans. The Contractor shall not proceed with any portion
19 of the work in areas where right of way, easements or rights of entry have not been
20 acquired until the Engineer certifies to the Contractor that the right of way or easement is
21 available or that the right of entry has been received. If the Contractor is delayed due to
22 acts of omission on the part of the Contracting Agency in obtaining easements, rights of
23 entry or right of way, the Contractor will be entitled to an extension of time. The
24 Contractor agrees that such delay shall not be a breach of contract.
25

26 Each property owner shall be given 48 hours notice prior to entry by the Contractor. This
27 includes entry onto easements and private property where private improvements must
28 be adjusted.
29

30 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, without expense or liability to the
31 Contracting Agency, any additional land and access thereto that the Contractor may
32 desire for temporary construction facilities, storage of materials, or other Contractor
33 needs. However, before using any private property, whether adjoining the work or not,
34 the Contractor shall file with the Engineer a written permission of the private property
35 owner, and, upon vacating the premises, a written release from the property owner of
36 each property disturbed or otherwise interfered with by reasons of construction pursued
37 under this contract. The statement shall be signed by the private property owner, or
38 proper authority acting for the owner of the private property affected, stating that
39 permission has been granted to use the property and all necessary permits have been
40 obtained or, in the case of a release, that the restoration of the property has been
41 satisfactorily accomplished. The statement shall include the parcel number, address,
42 and date of signature. Written releases must be filed with the Engineer before the
43 Completion Date will be established.
44

45 **Prosecution and Progress**

46

47 **1-08 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS**

48

49 Add the following new section:
50

1 **1-08.0 Preliminary Matters**
2 (May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

3
4 Add the following new section:

5
6 **1-08.0(1) Preconstruction Conference**
7 (October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

8
9 Prior to the Contractor beginning the work, a preconstruction conference will be held
10 between the Contractor, the Engineer and such other interested parties as may be
11 invited. The purpose of the preconstruction conference will be:

- 12 1. To review the initial progress schedule;
13 2. To establish a working understanding among the various parties associated or
14 affected by the work;
15 3. To establish and review procedures for progress payment, notifications, approvals,
16 submittals, etc.;
17 4. To establish normal working hours for the work;
18 5. To review safety standards and traffic control; and
19 6. To discuss such other related items as may be pertinent to the work.

20
21 The Contractor shall prepare and submit at the preconstruction conference the following:

- 22 1. A breakdown of all lump sum items;
23 2. A preliminary schedule of working drawing submittals; and
24 3. A list of material sources for approval if applicable.

25
26 Add the following new section:

27
28 **1-08.0(2) Hours of Work**
29 (December 8, 2014 APWA GSP)

30
31 Except in the case of emergency or unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, the
32 normal working hours for the Contract shall be any consecutive 8-hour period between
33 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, exclusive of a lunch break. If the
34 Contractor desires different than the normal working hours stated above, the request
35 must be submitted in writing prior to the preconstruction conference, subject to the
36 provisions below. The working hours for the Contract shall be established at or prior to
37 the preconstruction conference.

38
39 All working hours and days are also subject to local permit and ordinance conditions (such
40 as noise ordinances).

41
42 If the Contractor wishes to deviate from the established working hours, the Contractor
43 shall submit a written request to the Engineer for consideration. This request shall state
44 what hours are being requested, and why. Requests shall be submitted for review no
45 later than 5 working days prior to the day(s) the Contractor is requesting to change the
46 hours.

47
48 If the Contracting Agency approves such a deviation, such approval may be subject to
49 certain other conditions, which will be detailed in writing. For example:

- 1 1. On non-Federal aid projects, requiring the Contractor to reimburse the Contracting
2 Agency for the costs in excess of straight-time costs for Contracting Agency
3 representatives who worked during such times. (The Engineer may require
4 designated representatives to be present during the work. Representatives who
5 may be deemed necessary by the Engineer include, but are not limited to: survey
6 crews; personnel from the Contracting Agency's material testing lab; inspectors;
7 and other Contracting Agency employees or third party consultants when, in the
8 opinion of the Engineer, such work necessitates their presence.)
- 9 2. Considering the work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays as working
10 days with regard to the contract time.
- 11 3. Considering multiple work shifts as multiple working days with respect to contract
12 time even though the multiple shifts occur in a single 24-hour period.
- 13 4. If a 4-10 work schedule is requested and approved the non working day for the
14 week will be charged as a working day.
- 15 5. If Davis Bacon wage rates apply to this Contract, all requirements must be met and
16 recorded properly on certified payroll

17 **1-08.1 Subcontracting**

18 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP, Option A)*

19 Section 1-08.1 is supplemented with the following:

20
21 Prior to any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor beginning work, the Contractor
22 shall submit to the Engineer a certification (WSDOT Form 420-004) that a written
23 agreement between the Contractor and the subcontractor or between the subcontractor
24 and any lower tier subcontractor has been executed. This certification shall also
25 guarantee that these subcontract agreements include all the documents required by the
26 Special Provision Federal Agency Inspection.

27
28 A subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor will not be permitted to perform any work
29 under the contract until the following documents have been completed and submitted to
30 the Engineer:

- 31 1. Request to Sublet Work (WSDOT Form 421-012), and
- 32 2. Contractor and Subcontractor or Lower Tier Subcontractor Certification for Federal-
33 aid Projects (WSDOT Form 420-004).

34
35 The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a completed Monthly Retainage Report
36 (WSDOT Form 272-065) within 15 calendar days after receipt of every monthly progress
37 payment until every subcontractor and lower tier subcontractor's retainage has been
38 released.

39
40 The Contractor's records pertaining to the requirements of this Special Provision shall be
41 open to inspection or audit by representatives of the Contracting Agency during the life of
42 the contract and for a period of not less than three years after the date of acceptance of
43 the contract. The Contractor shall retain these records for that period. The Contractor
44 shall also guarantee that these records of all subcontractors and lower tier

1 subcontractors shall be available and open to similar inspection or audit for the same
2 time period.

3 4 **Progress Schedule**

5 6 **1-08.3(2)A Type A Progress Schedule**

7 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

8
9 Revise this section to read:

10
11 The Contractor shall submit *** 1 Electronic *** copies of a Type A Progress Schedule no
12 later than at the preconstruction conference, or some other mutually agreed upon submittal
13 time. The schedule may be a critical path method (CPM) schedule, bar chart, or other
14 standard schedule format. Regardless of which format used, the schedule shall identify
15 the critical path. The Engineer will evaluate the Type A Progress Schedule and approve or
16 return the schedule for corrections within 15 calendar days of receiving the submittal.

17 18 **1-08.4 Prosecution of Work**

19
20 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

21 22 **1-08.4 Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work**

23 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*

24
25 Notice to Proceed will be given after the contract has been executed and the contract
26 bond and evidence of insurance have been approved and filed by the Contracting
27 Agency. The Contractor shall not commence with the work until the Notice to Proceed
28 has been given by the Engineer. The Contractor shall commence construction activities
29 on the project site within ten days of the Notice to Proceed Date, unless otherwise
30 approved in writing. The Contractor shall diligently pursue the work to the physical
31 completion date within the time specified in the contract. Voluntary shutdown or slowing
32 of operations by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to
33 complete the work within the time(s) specified in the contract.

34
35 When shown in the Plans, the first order of work shall be the installation of high visibility
36 fencing to delineate all areas for protection or restoration, as described in the Contract.
37 Installation of high visibility fencing adjacent to the roadway shall occur after the
38 placement of all necessary signs and traffic control devices in accordance with 1-10.1(2).
39 Upon construction of the fencing, the Contractor shall request the Engineer to inspect the
40 fence. No other work shall be performed on the site until the Contracting Agency has
41 accepted the installation of high visibility fencing, as described in the Contract.

42 43 **Time for Completion**

44
45 Section 1-08.5 is supplemented with the following:

46
47 (March 13, 1995)

48 This project shall be physically completed within *** 20 *** working days.

49

1 **1-08.5 Time for Completion**
2 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP, Option A)*
3
4

5 Revise the third and fourth paragraphs to read:
6

7 Contract time shall begin on the first working day following the Notice to Proceed Date.
8

9 Each working day shall be charged to the contract as it occurs, until the contract work is
10 physically complete. If substantial completion has been granted and all the authorized
11 working days have been used, charging of working days will cease. Each week the
12 Engineer will provide the Contractor a statement that shows the number of working days:
13 (1) charged to the contract the week before; (2) specified for the physical completion of
14 the contract; and (3) remaining for the physical completion of the contract. The statement
15 will also show the nonworking days and all partial or whole days the Engineer declares
16 as unworkable. The statement will be identified as a Written Determination by the
17 Engineer. If the Contractor does not agree with the Written Determination of working
18 days, the Contractor shall pursue the protest procedures in accordance with Section 1-
19 04.5. By failing to follow the procedures of Section 1-04.5, the Contractor shall be
20 deemed as having accepted the statement as correct. If the Contractor is approved to
21 work 10 hours a day and 4 days a week (a 4-10 schedule) and the fifth day of the week
22 in which a 4-10 shift is worked would ordinarily be charged as a working day then the
23 fifth day of that week will be charged as a working day whether or not the Contractor
24 works on that day.
25

26 Revise the sixth paragraph to read:
27

28 The Engineer will give the Contractor written notice of the completion date of the contract
29 after all the Contractor's obligations under the contract have been performed by the
30 Contractor. The following events must occur before the Completion Date can be
31 established:

- 32 1. The physical work on the project must be complete; and
33 2. The Contractor must furnish all documentation required by the contract and required
34 by law, to allow the Contracting Agency to process final acceptance of the contract.
35 The following documents must be received by the Project Engineer prior to
36 establishing a completion date:
37 a. Certified Payrolls (per Section 1-07.9(5)).
38 b. Material Acceptance Certification Documents
39 c. Monthly Reports of Amounts Credited as DBE Participation, as required by the
40 Contract Provisions.
41 d. Final Contract Voucher Certification
42 e. Copies of the approved "Affidavit of Prevailing Wages Paid" for the Contractor
43 and all Subcontractors
44 f. A copy of the Notice of Termination sent to the Washington State Department of
45 Ecology (Ecology); the elapse of 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the
46 Notice of Termination by Ecology; and no rejection of the Notice of Termination
47 by Ecology. This requirement will not apply if the Construction Stormwater
48 General Permit is transferred back to the Contracting Agency in accordance with
49 Section 8-01.3(16).
50 g. Property owner releases per Section 1-07.24

1
2 **1-08.9 Liquidated Damages**

3 *(March 3, 2021 APWA GSP, Option A)*
4

5 Replace Section 1-08.9 with the following:
6

7 Time is of the essence of the Contract. Delays inconvenience the traveling public,
8 obstruct traffic, interfere with and delay commerce, and increase risk to Highway users.
9 Delays also cost tax payers undue sums of money, adding time needed for
10 administration, engineering, inspection, and supervision.

11
12 Accordingly, the Contractor agrees:

- 13
14 1. To pay liquidated damages in the amount of *** \$1000 *** for each working
15 day beyond the number of working days established for Physical Completion,
16 and
17
18 2. To authorize the Engineer to deduct these liquidated damages from any
19 money due or coming due to the Contractor.
20

21 When the Contract Work has progressed to Substantial Completion as defined in the
22 Contract, the Engineer may determine the Contract Work is Substantially Complete. The
23 Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of the Substantial Completion Date. For
24 overruns in Contract time occurring after the date so established, liquidated damages
25 identified above will not apply. For overruns in Contract time occurring after the
26 Substantial Completion Date, liquidated damages shall be assessed on the basis of
27 direct engineering and related costs assignable to the project until the actual Physical
28 Completion Date of all the Contract Work. The Contractor shall complete the remaining
29 Work as promptly as possible. Upon request by the Project Engineer, the Contractor
30 shall furnish a written schedule for completing the physical Work on the Contract.

31
32 Liquidated damages will not be assessed for any days for which an extension of time is
33 granted. No deduction or payment of liquidated damages will, in any degree, release the
34 Contractor from further obligations and liabilities to complete the entire Contract.
35

36 **Measurement and Payment**

37
38 **Weighing Equipment**

39
40 **1-09.2(1) General Requirements for Weighing Equipment**

41 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP, Option 2)*
42

43 Revise item 4 of the fifth paragraph to read:
44

- 45 4. Test results and scale weight records for each day's hauling operations are provided
46 to the Engineer daily. Reporting shall utilize WSDOT form 422-027, Scaleman's Daily
47 Report, unless the printed ticket contains the same information that is on the
48 Scaleman's Daily Report Form. The scale operator must provide AM and/or PM tare
49 weights for each truck on the printed ticket.
50

1 **Electronic Delivery Management System (E-Ticketing)**

2
3 **Equipment**

4
5 Item number 1 in the first paragraph of Section 1-09.2(1)A1 is revised to read:

6
7 (March 9, 2023)

- 8 1. The ETS shall generate an E-ticket in PDF format meeting the requirements
9 of 1-09.2(1)A2. The information shall be immediately uploaded to a
10 designated site so the information can be accessed by the Inspector located
11 at the material delivery site.

12
13 **1-09.6 Force Account**

14 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

15
16 Supplement this section with the following:

17
18 The Contracting Agency has estimated and included in the Proposal, dollar amounts for
19 all items to be paid per force account, only to provide a common proposal for Bidders. All
20 such dollar amounts are to become a part of Contractor's total bid. However, the
21 Contracting Agency does not warrant expressly or by implication, that the actual amount
22 of work will correspond with those estimates. Payment will be made on the basis of the
23 amount of work actually authorized by the Engineer.

24
25 **Payments**

26
27 **1-09.9 Payments**

28 *(March 13, 2012 APWA GSP)*

29
30 Supplement this section with the following:

31
32 Lump sum item breakdowns are not required when the bid price for the lump sum item is
33 less than \$20,000.

34
35 **1-09.9 Payments**

36 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

37
38 Section 1-09.9 is revised to read:

39
40 The basis of payment will be the actual quantities of Work performed according to the
41 Contract and as specified for payment.

42
43 The Contractor shall submit a breakdown of the cost of lump sum bid items at the
44 Preconstruction Conference, to enable the Project Engineer to determine the Work
45 performed on a monthly basis. A breakdown is not required for lump sum items that
46 include a basis for incremental payments as part of the respective Specification. Absent
47 a lump sum breakdown, the Project Engineer will make a determination based on
48 information available. The Project Engineer's determination of the cost of work shall be
49 final.

1 Progress payments for completed work and material on hand will be based upon
2 progress estimates prepared by the Engineer. A progress estimate cutoff date will be
3 established at the preconstruction conference.
4

5 The initial progress estimate will be made not later than 30 days after the Contractor
6 commences the work, and successive progress estimates will be made every month
7 thereafter until the Completion Date. Progress estimates made during progress of the
8 work are tentative, and made only for the purpose of determining progress payments.
9 The progress estimates are subject to change at any time prior to the calculation of the
10 final payment.
11

12 The value of the progress estimate will be the sum of the following:

- 13 1. Unit Price Items in the Bid Form — the approximate quantity of acceptable units of
14 work completed multiplied by the unit price.
- 15 2. Lump Sum Items in the Bid Form — based on the approved Contractor's lump sum
16 breakdown for that item, or absent such a breakdown, based on the Engineer's
17 determination.
- 18 3. Materials on Hand — 100 percent of invoiced cost of material delivered to Job site
19 or other storage area approved by the Engineer.
- 20 4. Change Orders — entitlement for approved extra cost or completed extra work as
21 determined by the Engineer.
22

23 Progress payments will be made in accordance with the progress estimate less:

- 24 1. Retainage per Section 1-09.9(1), on non FHWA-funded projects;
- 25 2. The amount of progress payments previously made; and
- 26 3. Funds withheld by the Contracting Agency for disbursement in accordance with the
27 Contract Documents.
28

29 Progress payments for work performed shall not be evidence of acceptable performance
30 or an admission by the Contracting Agency that any work has been satisfactorily
31 completed. The determination of payments under the contract will be final in accordance
32 with Section 1-05.1.
33

34 Failure to perform obligations under the Contract by the Contractor may be decreed by the
35 Contracting Agency to be adequate reason for withholding any payments until compliance
36 is achieved.
37

38 Upon completion of all Work and after final inspection (Section 1-05.11), the amount due
39 the Contractor under the Contract will be paid based upon the final estimate made by the
40 Engineer and presentation of a Final Contract Voucher Certification to be signed by the
41 Contractor. The Contractor's signature on such voucher shall be deemed a release of all
42 claims of the Contractor unless a Certified Claim is filed in accordance with the
43 requirements of Section 1-09.11 and is expressly excepted from the Contractor's
44 certification on the Final Contract Voucher Certification. The date the Contracting Agency
45 signs the Final Contract Voucher Certification constitutes the final acceptance date
46 (Section 1-05.12).
47

48 If the Contractor fails, refuses, or is unable to sign and return the Final Contract Voucher
49 Certification or any other documentation required for completion and final acceptance of

the Contract, the Contracting Agency reserves the right to establish a Completion Date (for the purpose of meeting the requirements of RCW 60.28) and unilaterally accept the Contract. Unilateral final acceptance will occur only after the Contractor has been provided the opportunity, by written request from the Engineer, to voluntarily submit such documents. If voluntary compliance is not achieved, formal notification of the impending establishment of a Completion Date and unilateral final acceptance will be provided by email with delivery confirmation from the Contracting Agency to the Contractor, which will provide 30 calendar days for the Contractor to submit the necessary documents. The 30 calendar day period will begin on the date the email with delivery confirmation is received by the Contractor. The date the Contracting Agency unilaterally signs the Final Contract Voucher Certification shall constitute the Completion Date and the final acceptance date (Section 1-05.12). The reservation by the Contracting Agency to unilaterally accept the Contract will apply to Contracts that are Physically Completed in accordance with Section 1-08.5, or for Contracts that are terminated in accordance with Section 1-08.10. Unilateral final acceptance of the Contract by the Contracting Agency does not in any way relieve the Contractor of their responsibility to comply with all Federal, State, tribal, or local laws, ordinances, and regulations that affect the Work under the Contract.

Payment to the Contractor of partial estimates, final estimates, and retained percentages shall be subject to controlling laws.

Retainage

Section 1-09.9(1) content and title is deleted and replaced with the following:

(June 27, 2011)
Vacant

Disputes and Claims

1-09.11(3) Time Limitation and Jurisdiction *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

Revise this section to read:

For the convenience of the parties to the Contract it is mutually agreed by the parties that all claims or causes of action which the Contractor has against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract shall be brought within 180 calendar days from the date of final acceptance (Section 1-05.12) of the Contract by the Contracting Agency; and it is further agreed that all such claims or causes of action shall be brought only in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction. The parties understand and agree that the Contractor's failure to bring suit within the time period provided, shall be a complete bar to all such claims or causes of action. It is further mutually agreed by the parties that when claims or causes of action which the Contractor asserts against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract are filed with the Contracting Agency or initiated in court, the Contractor shall permit the Contracting Agency to have timely access to all records deemed necessary by the Contracting Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

Claims Resolution

1 **Arbitration**

2

3 **1-09.13(3)A Arbitration General**

4 *(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)*

5

6 Revise the third paragraph to read:

7

8 The Contracting Agency and the Contractor mutually agree to be bound by the decision of
9 the arbitrator, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in
10 the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting Agency's headquarters is
11 located, provided that where claims subject to arbitration are asserted against a county,
12 RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. The decision of
13 the arbitrator and the specific basis for the decision shall be in writing. The arbitrator shall
14 use the Contract as a basis for decisions.

15

16 **1-09.13(4) Venue for Litigation**

17 *(December 30, 2022 APWA GSP)*

18

19 Revise this section to read:

20

21 Litigation shall be brought in the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting
22 Agency's headquarters is located, provided that where claims are asserted against a
23 county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. It is
24 mutually agreed by the parties that when litigation occurs, the Contractor shall permit the
25 Contracting Agency to have timely access to all records deemed necessary by the
26 Contracting Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

27

28 **Temporary Traffic Control**

29

30 **General**

31

32 **Traffic Control Management**

33

34 Section 1-10.2 is supplemented with the following:

35

36 ***(November 2, 2022)***

37 ***Work Zone Safety Contingency***

38 Enhancements to improve the effectiveness of the accepted traffic control plans to
39 increase the safety of the work zones shall be discussed on a weekly basis between the
40 Contractor and the Contracting Agency. Enhancements shall be mutually agreed upon by
41 the Contractor and Engineer prior to performing any Work to implement the enhancement.

42

43 Enhancements do not include the use of Uniformed Police Officers or WSP, address
44 changes to the allowed work hour restrictions, or changes to the staging plans in the
45 Contract (if applicable). If allowed by the Engineer, these items will be addressed in
46 accordance with Section 1-04.4.

47

48 The Contractor shall be solely responsible for submitting any traffic control plan revision
49 to implement the enhancement in accordance with Section 1-10.2(2).

50

51 **General**

52

1 Section 1-10.2(1) is supplemented with the following:

2
3 (October 3, 2022)

4 The Traffic Control Supervisor shall be certified by one of the following:

5
6 The Northwest Laborers-Employers Training Trust
7 27055 Ohio Ave.
8 Kingston, WA 98346
9 (360) 297-3035
10 <https://www.nwlett.edu>

11
12 Evergreen Safety Council
13 12545 135th Ave. NE
14 Kirkland, WA 98034-8709
15 1-800-521-0778
16 <https://www.esc.org>

17
18 The American Traffic Safety Services Association
19 15 Riverside Parkway, Suite 100
20 Fredericksburg, Virginia 22406-1022
21 Training Dept. Toll Free (877) 642-4637
22 Phone: (540) 368-1701
23 <https://atssa.com/training>

24
25 Integrity Safety
26 13912 NE 20th Ave.
27 Vancouver, WA 98686
28 (360) 574-6071
29 <https://www.integritysafety.com>

30
31 US Safety Alliance
32 (904) 705-5660
33 <https://www.ussafetyalliance.com>

34
35 K&D Services Inc.
36 2719 Rockefeller Ave.
37 Everett, WA 98201
38 (800) 343-4049
39 <https://www.kndservices.net>

40 41 **Measurement**

42 43 ***Item Bids With Lump Sum for Incidentals***

44
45 Section 1-10.4(2) is supplemented with the following:

46
47 (August 2, 2004)

48 The bid proposal does not contain the item "Project Temporary Traffic Control," lump
49 sum. The provisions of Section 1-10.4(2) shall apply.

50 51 **Payment**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Item Bids with Lump Sum for Incidentals

Section 1-10.5(2) is supplemented with the following:

(November 2, 2022)
“Work Zone Safety Contingency”, by force account.

All costs as authorized by the Engineer will be paid for by force account as specified in Section 1-09.6.

For purpose of providing a common proposal for all bidders, the Contracting Agency has entered an amount for the item “Work Zone Safety Contingency” in the Proposal to become a part of the Contractor’s total bid.

The Engineer may choose to use existing bid items for the implementation of the agreed upon enhancement.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Division 2
Earthwork

Removal of Structures and Obstructions

Construction Requirements

Section 2-02.3 is supplemented with the following:

(September 7, 2021)

Removal of Obstructions

The following miscellaneous Obstructions shall be removed and disposed of:

*** 20 LF of 12" Corrugated Pipe at the SW corner of the bridge and
Existing Concrete Spillway at the SW corner of the bridge ***

Division 5
Surface Treatments and Pavements

5-04 Hot Mix Asphalt
(July 18, 2018 APWA GSP)

Delete Section 5-04 and amendments, Hot Mix Asphalt and replace it with the following:

5-04.1 Description

This Work shall consist of providing and placing one or more layers of plant-mixed hot mix asphalt (HMA) on a prepared foundation or base in accordance with these Specifications and the lines, grades, thicknesses, and typical cross-sections shown in the Plans. The manufacture of HMA may include warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in accordance with these Specifications. WMA processes include organic additives, chemical additives, and foaming.

HMA shall be composed of asphalt binder and mineral materials as may be required, mixed in the proportions specified to provide a homogeneous, stable, and workable mixture.

5-04.2 Materials

Materials shall meet the requirements of the following sections:

Asphalt Binder	9-02.1(4)
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt	9-02.1(6)
Anti-Stripping Additive	9-02.4
HMA Additive	9-02.5
Aggregates	9-03.8
Recycled Asphalt Pavement	9-03.8(3)B
Mineral Filler	9-03.8(5)
Recycled Material	9-03.21
Portland Cement	9-01
Sand	9-03.1(2)
(As noted in 5-04.3(5)C for crack sealing)	
Joint Sealant	9-04.2
Foam Backer Rod	9-04.2(3)A

The Contract documents may establish that the various mineral materials required for the manufacture of HMA will be furnished in whole or in part by the Contracting Agency. If the documents do not establish the furnishing of any of these mineral materials by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall be required to furnish such materials in the amounts required for the designated mix. Mineral materials include coarse and fine aggregates, and mineral filler.

The Contractor may choose to utilize recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) in the production of HMA. The RAP may be from pavements removed under the Contract, if any, or pavement material from an existing stockpile.

The Contractor may use up to 20 percent RAP by total weight of HMA with no additional sampling or testing of the RAP. The RAP shall be sampled and tested at a frequency of one sample for every 1,000 tons produced and not less than ten samples per project. The asphalt content and gradation test data shall be reported to the Contracting Agency when submitting the mix design for approval on the QPL. The Contractor shall include the RAP as part of the mix design as defined in these Specifications.

The grade of asphalt binder shall be as required by the Contract. Blending of asphalt binder from different sources is not permitted.

The Contractor may only use warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in the production of HMA with 20 percent or less RAP by total weight of HMA. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval the process that is proposed and how it will be used in the manufacture of HMA.

Production of aggregates shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-01. Preparation of stockpile site, the stockpiling of aggregates, and the removal of aggregates from stockpiles shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-02.

5-04.2(1) How to Get an HMA Mix Design on the QPL

If the contractor wishes to submit a mix design for inclusion in the Qualified Products List (QPL), please follow the WSDOT process outlined in Standard Specification 5-04.2(1).

5-04.2(1)A Vacant

5-04.2(2) Mix Design – Obtaining Project Approval

No paving shall begin prior to the approval of the mix design by the Engineer.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for all HMA not designated as Commercial HMA in the contract documents.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Project Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Project Engineer. The Proposal quantity of HMA that is accepted by commercial evaluation will be excluded from the quantities used in the determination of nonstatistical evaluation.

Nonstatistical Mix Design. Fifteen days prior to the first day of paving the contractor shall provide one of the following mix design verification certifications for Contracting Agency review;

- The WSDOT Mix Design Evaluation Report from the current WSDOT QPL, or one of the mix design verification certifications listed below.
- The proposed HMA mix design on WSDOT Form 350-042 with the seal and certification (stamp & signature) of a valid licensed Washington State Professional Engineer.

- The Mix Design Report for the proposed HMA mix design developed by a qualified City or County laboratory that is within one year of the approval date.**

The mix design shall be performed by a lab accredited by a national authority such as Laboratory Accreditation Bureau, L-A-B for Construction Materials Testing, The Construction Materials Engineering Council (CMEC's) ISO 17025 or AASHTO Accreditation Program (AAP) and shall supply evidence of participation in the AASHTO: resource proficiency sample program.

Mix designs for HMA accepted by Nonstatistical evaluation shall;

- Have the aggregate structure and asphalt binder content determined in accordance with WSDOT Standard Operating Procedure 732 and meet the requirements of Sections 9-03.8(2), except that Hamburg testing for ruts and stripping are at the discretion of the Engineer, and 9-03.8(6).
- Have anti-strip requirements, if any, for the proposed mix design determined in accordance with AASHTO T 283 or T 324, or based on historic anti-strip and aggregate source compatibility from previous WSDOT lab testing.

At the discretion of the Engineer, agencies may accept verified mix designs older than 12 months from the original verification date with a certification from the Contractor that the materials and sources are the same as those shown on the original mix design.

Commercial Evaluation Approval of a mix design for "Commercial Evaluation" will be based on a review of the Contractor's submittal of WSDOT Form 350-042 (For commercial mixes, AASHTO T 324 evaluation is not required) or a Mix Design from the current WSDOT QPL or from one of the processes allowed by this section. Testing of the HMA by the Contracting Agency for mix design approval is not required.

For the Bid Item Commercial HMA, the Contractor shall select a class of HMA and design level of Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESAL's) appropriate for the required use.

5-04.2(2)B Using Warm Mix Asphalt Processes

The Contractor may elect to use additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature or serve as a compaction aid for producing HMA. Additives include organic additives, chemical additives and foaming processes. The use of Additives is subject to the following:

- Do not use additives that reduce the mixing temperature more than allowed in Section 5-04.3(6) in the production of mixtures.
- Before using additives, obtain the Engineer's approval using WSDOT Form 350-076 to describe the proposed additive and process.

5-04.3 Construction Requirements

5-04.3(1) Weather Limitations

Do not place HMA for wearing course on any Traveled Way beginning October 1st through March 31st of the following year without written concurrence from the Engineer.

Do not place HMA on any wet surface, or when the average surface temperatures are less than those specified below, or when weather conditions otherwise prevent the proper handling or finishing of the HMA.

Minimum Surface Temperature for Paving

Compacted Thickness (Feet)	Wearing Course	Other Courses
Less than 0.10	55°F	45°F
0.10 to .20	45°F	35°F
More than 0.20	35°F	35°F

5-04.3(2) Paving Under Traffic

When the Roadway being paved is open to traffic, the requirements of this Section shall apply.

The Contractor shall keep intersections open to traffic at all times except when paving the intersection or paving across the intersection. During such time, and provided that there has been an advance warning to the public, the intersection may be closed for the minimum time required to place and compact the mixture. In hot weather, the Engineer may require the application of water to the pavement to accelerate the finish rolling of the pavement and to shorten the time required before reopening to traffic.

Before closing an intersection, advance warning signs shall be placed and signs shall also be placed marking the detour or alternate route.

During paving operations, temporary pavement markings shall be maintained throughout the project. Temporary pavement markings shall be installed on the Roadway prior to opening to traffic. Temporary pavement markings shall be in accordance with Section 8-23.

All costs in connection with performing the Work in accordance with these requirements, except the cost of temporary pavement markings, shall be included in the unit Contract prices for the various Bid items involved in the Contract.

5-04.3(3) Equipment

5-04.3(3)A Mixing Plant

Plants used for the preparation of HMA shall conform to the following requirements:

- 1. Equipment for Preparation of Asphalt Binder** – Tanks for the storage of asphalt binder shall be equipped to heat and hold the material at the required temperatures. The heating shall be accomplished by steam coils, electricity, or other approved means so that no flame shall be in contact with the storage tank.

The circulating system for the asphalt binder shall be designed to ensure proper and continuous circulation during the operating period. A valve for the purpose of sampling the asphalt binder shall be placed in either the storage tank or in the supply line to the mixer.

2. **Thermometric Equipment** – An armored thermometer, capable of detecting temperature ranges expected in the HMA mix, shall be fixed in the asphalt binder feed line at a location near the charging valve at the mixer unit. The thermometer location shall be convenient and safe for access by Inspectors. The plant shall also be equipped with an approved dial-scale thermometer, a mercury actuated thermometer, an electric pyrometer, or another approved thermometric instrument placed at the discharge chute of the drier to automatically register or indicate the temperature of the heated aggregates. This device shall be in full view of the plant operator.
3. **Heating of Asphalt Binder** – The temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the asphalt binder manufacturer nor shall it be below the minimum temperature required to maintain the asphalt binder in a homogeneous state. The asphalt binder shall be heated in a manner that will avoid local variations in heating. The heating method shall provide a continuous supply of asphalt binder to the mixer at a uniform average temperature with no individual variations exceeding 25°F. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the asphalt binder, the temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive.
4. **Sampling and Testing of Mineral Materials** – The HMA plant shall be equipped with a mechanical sampler for the sampling of the mineral materials. The mechanical sampler shall meet the requirements of Section 1-05.6 for the crushing and screening operation. The Contractor shall provide for the setup and operation of the field testing facilities of the Contracting Agency as provided for in Section 3-01.2(2).
5. **Sampling HMA** – The HMA plant shall provide for sampling HMA by one of the following methods:
 - a. A mechanical sampling device attached to the HMA plant.
 - b. Platforms or devices to enable sampling from the hauling vehicle without entering the hauling vehicle.

5-04.3(3)B Hauling Equipment

Trucks used for hauling HMA shall have tight, clean, smooth metal beds and shall have a cover of canvas or other suitable material of sufficient size to protect the mixture from adverse weather. Whenever the weather conditions during the work shift include, or are forecast to include, precipitation or an air temperature less than 45°F or when time from loading to unloading exceeds 30 minutes, the cover shall be securely attached to protect the HMA.

The contractor shall provide an environmentally benign means to prevent the HMA mixture from adhering to the hauling equipment. Excess release agent shall be drained prior to filling hauling equipment with HMA. Petroleum derivatives or other coating material that contaminate or alter the characteristics of the HMA shall not be used. For live bed trucks, the conveyer shall be in operation during the process of applying the release agent.

5-04.3(3)C Pavers

HMA pavers shall be self-contained, power-propelled units, provided with an internally heated vibratory screed and shall be capable of spreading and finishing courses of HMA plant mix material in lane widths required by the paving section shown in the Plans.

The HMA paver shall be in good condition and shall have the most current equipment available from the manufacturer for the prevention of segregation of the HMA mixture installed, in good condition, and in working order. The equipment certification shall list the make, model, and year of the paver and any equipment that has been retrofitted.

The screed shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and shall effectively produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture without tearing, shoving, segregating, or gouging the mixture. A copy of the manufacturer's recommendations shall be provided upon request by the Contracting Agency. Extensions will be allowed provided they produce the same results, including ride, density, and surface texture as obtained by the primary screed. Extensions without augers and an internally heated vibratory screed shall not be used in the Traveled Way.

When specified in the Contract, reference lines for vertical control will be required. Lines shall be placed on both outer edges of the Traveled Way of each Roadway. Horizontal control utilizing the reference line will be permitted. The grade and slope for intermediate lanes shall be controlled automatically from reference lines or by means of a mat referencing device and a slope control device. When the finish of the grade prepared for paving is superior to the established tolerances and when, in the opinion of the Engineer, further improvement to the line, grade, cross-section, and smoothness can best be achieved without the use of the reference line, a mat referencing device may be substituted for the reference line. Substitution of the device will be subject to the continued approval of the Engineer. A joint matcher may be used subject to the approval of the Engineer. The reference line may be removed after the completion of the first course of HMA when approved by the Engineer. Whenever the Engineer determines that any of these methods are failing to provide the necessary vertical control, the reference lines will be reinstalled by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall furnish and install all pins, brackets, tensioning devices, wire, and accessories necessary for satisfactory operation of the automatic control equipment.

If the paving machine in use is not providing the required finish, the Engineer may suspend Work as allowed by Section 1-08.6. Any cleaning or solvent type liquids spilled on the pavement shall be thoroughly removed before paving proceeds.

5-04.3(3)D Material Transfer Device or Material Transfer Vehicle

A Material Transfer Device/Vehicle (MTD/V) shall only be used with the Engineer's approval, unless other-wise required by the contract.

Where an MTD/V is required by the contract, the Engineer may approve paving without an MTD/V, at the request of the Contractor. The Engineer will determine if an equitable adjustment in cost or time is due.

When used, the MTD/V shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to laydown by the paving machine. Mixing of the HMA shall be sufficient to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture. If a windrow elevator is used, the length of the windrow may be limited in urban areas or through intersections, at the discretion of the Engineer.

To be approved for use, an MTV:

1. Shall be self-propelled vehicle, separate from the hauling vehicle or paver.
2. Shall not be connected to the hauling vehicle or paver.
3. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.
4. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.
5. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

To be approved for use, an MTD:

1. Shall be positively connected to the paver.
2. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.
3. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.
4. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

5-04.3(3)E Rollers

Rollers shall be of the steel wheel, vibratory, oscillatory, or pneumatic tire type, in good condition and capable of reversing without backlash. Operation of the roller shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. When ordered by the Engineer for any roller planned for use on the project, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the manufacturer's recommendation for the use of that roller for compaction of HMA. The number and weight of rollers shall be sufficient to compact the mixture in compliance with the requirements of Section 5-04.3(10). The use of equipment that results in crushing of the aggregate will not be permitted. Rollers producing pickup, washboard, uneven compaction of the surface, displacement of the mixture or other undesirable results shall not be used.

5-04.3(4) Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces

When the surface of the existing pavement or old base is irregular, the Contractor shall bring it to a uniform grade and cross-section as shown on the Plans or approved by the Engineer.

Preleveling of uneven or broken surfaces over which HMA is to be placed may be accomplished by using an asphalt paver, a motor patrol grader, or by hand raking, as approved by the Engineer.

1 Compaction of preleveling HMA shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer and may
2 require the use of small steel wheel rollers, plate compactors, or pneumatic rollers to
3 avoid bridging across preleveled areas by the compaction equipment. Equipment used
4 for the compaction of preleveling HMA shall be approved by the Engineer.

5
6 Before construction of HMA on an existing paved surface, the entire surface of the
7 pavement shall be clean. All fatty asphalt patches, grease drippings, and other
8 objectionable matter shall be entirely removed from the existing pavement. All
9 pavements or bituminous surfaces shall be thoroughly cleaned of dust, soil, pavement
10 grindings, and other foreign matter. All holes and small depressions shall be filled with an
11 appropriate class of HMA. The surface of the patched area shall be leveled and
12 compacted thoroughly. Prior to the application of tack coat, or paving, the condition of
13 the surface shall be approved by the Engineer.

14
15 A tack coat of asphalt shall be applied to all paved surfaces on which any course of HMA
16 is to be placed or abutted; except that tack coat may be omitted from clean, newly paved
17 surfaces at the discretion of the Engineer. Tack coat shall be uniformly applied to cover
18 the existing pavement with a thin film of residual asphalt free of streaks and bare spots at
19 a rate between 0.02 and 0.10 gallons per square yard of retained asphalt. The rate of
20 application shall be approved by the Engineer. A heavy application of tack coat shall be
21 applied to all joints. For Roadways open to traffic, the application of tack coat shall be
22 limited to surfaces that will be paved during the same working shift. The spreading
23 equipment shall be equipped with a thermometer to indicate the temperature of the tack
24 coat material.

25
26 Equipment shall not operate on tacked surfaces until the tack has broken and cured. If
27 the Contractor's operation damages the tack coat it shall be repaired prior to placement
28 of the HMA.

29
30 The tack coat shall be CSS-1, or CSS-1h emulsified asphalt. The CSS-1 and CSS-1h
31 emulsified asphalt may be diluted once with water at a rate not to exceed one part water
32 to one part emulsified asphalt. The tack coat shall have sufficient temperature such that
33 it may be applied uniformly at the specified rate of application and shall not exceed the
34 maximum temperature recommended by the emulsified asphalt manufacturer.

35 36 **5-04.3(4)A Crack Sealing**

37 38 **5-04.3(4)A1 General**

39 When the Proposal includes a pay item for crack sealing, seal all cracks ¼ inch in width
40 and greater.

41
42 **Cleaning:** Ensure that cracks are thoroughly clean, dry and free of all loose and foreign
43 material when filling with crack sealant material. Use a hot compressed air lance to dry
44 and warm the pavement surfaces within the crack immediately prior to filling a crack with
45 the sealant material. Do not overheat pavement. Do not use direct flame dryers. Routing
46 cracks is not required.

Sand Slurry: For cracks that are to be filled with sand slurry, thoroughly mix the components and pour the mixture into the cracks until full. Add additional CSS-1 cationic emulsified asphalt to the sand slurry as needed for workability to ensure the mixture will completely fill the cracks. Strike off the sand slurry flush with the existing pavement surface and allow the mixture to cure. Top off cracks that were not completely filled with additional sand slurry. Do not place the HMA overlay until the slurry has fully cured.

The sand slurry shall consist of approximately 20 percent CSS-1 emulsified asphalt, approximately 2 percent portland cement, water (if required), and the remainder clean Class 1 or 2 fine aggregate per section 9-03.1(2). The components shall be thoroughly mixed and then poured into the cracks and joints until full. The following day, any cracks or joints that are not completely filled shall be topped off with additional sand slurry. After the sand slurry is placed, the filler shall be struck off flush with the existing pavement surface and allowed to cure. The HMA overlay shall not be placed until the slurry has fully cured. The requirements of Section 1-06 will not apply to the portland cement and sand used in the sand slurry.

In areas where HMA will be placed, use sand slurry to fill the cracks.

In areas where HMA will not be placed, fill the cracks as follows:

1. Cracks ¼ inch to 1 inch in width - fill with hot poured sealant.
2. Cracks greater than 1 inch in width – fill with sand slurry.

Hot Poured Sealant: For cracks that are to be filled with hot poured sealant, apply the material in accordance with these requirements and the manufacturer's recommendations. Furnish a Type 1 Working Drawing of the manufacturer's product information and recommendations to the Engineer prior to the start of work, including the manufacturer's recommended heating time and temperatures, allowable storage time and temperatures after initial heating, allowable reheating criteria, and application temperature range. Confine hot poured sealant material within the crack. Clean any overflow of sealant from the pavement surface. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor's method of sealing the cracks with hot poured sealant results in an excessive amount of material on the pavement surface, stop and correct the operation to eliminate the excess material.

5-04.3(4)A2 Crack Sealing Areas Prior to Paving

In areas where HMA will be placed, use sand slurry to fill the cracks.

5-04.3(4)A3 Crack Sealing Areas Not to be Paved

In areas where HMA will not be placed, fill the cracks as follows:

- A. Cracks ¼ inch to 1 inch in width - fill with hot poured sealant.
- B. Cracks greater than 1 inch in width – fill with sand slurry.

5-04.3(4)B Vacant

5-04.3(4)C Pavement Repair

The Contractor shall excavate pavement repair areas and shall backfill these with HMA in accordance with the details shown in the Plans and as marked in the field. The Contractor shall conduct the excavation operations in a manner that will protect the pavement that is to remain. Pavement not designated to be removed that is damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no cost to the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall excavate only within one lane at a time unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not excavate more area than can be completely finished during the same shift, unless approved by the Engineer.

Unless otherwise shown in the Plans or determined by the Engineer, excavate to a depth of 1.0 feet. The Engineer will make the final determination of the excavation depth required. The minimum width of any pavement repair area shall be 40 inches unless shown otherwise in the Plans. Before any excavation, the existing pavement shall be sawcut or shall be removed by a pavement grinder. Excavated materials will become the property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of in a Contractor-provided site off the Right of Way or used in accordance with Sections 2-02.3(3) or 9-03.21.

Asphalt for tack coat shall be required as specified in Section 5-04.3(4). A heavy application of tack coat shall be applied to all surfaces of existing pavement in the pavement repair area.

Placement of the HMA backfill shall be accomplished in lifts not to exceed 0.35-foot compacted depth. Lifts that exceed 0.35-foot of compacted depth may be accomplished with the approval of the Engineer. Each lift shall be thoroughly compacted by a mechanical tamper or a roller.

5-04.3(5) Producing/Stockpiling Aggregates and RAP

Aggregates and RAP shall be stockpiled according to the requirements of Section 3-02. Sufficient storage space shall be provided for each size of aggregate and RAP. Materials shall be removed from stockpile(s) in a manner to ensure minimal segregation when being moved to the HMA plant for processing into the final mixture. Different aggregate sizes shall be kept separated until they have been delivered to the HMA plant.

5-04.3(5)A Vacant

5-04.3(6) Mixing

After the required amount of mineral materials, asphalt binder, recycling agent and anti-stripping additives have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials is ensured.

When discharged, the temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the optimum mixing temperature by more than 25°F as shown on the reference mix design report or as approved by the Engineer. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the manufacture of HMA, the discharge temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive. A maximum water content of 2

1 percent in the mix, at discharge, will be allowed providing the water causes no problems
2 with handling, stripping, or flushing. If the water in the HMA causes any of these
3 problems, the moisture content shall be reduced as directed by the Engineer.

4
5 Storing or holding of the HMA in approved storage facilities will be permitted with
6 approval of the Engineer, but in no event shall the HMA be held for more than 24 hours.
7 HMA held for more than 24 hours after mixing shall be rejected. Rejected HMA shall be
8 disposed of by the Contractor at no expense to the Contracting Agency. The storage
9 facility shall have an accessible device located at the top of the cone or about the third
10 point. The device shall indicate the amount of material in storage. No HMA shall be
11 accepted from the storage facility when the HMA in storage is below the top of the cone
12 of the storage facility, except as the storage facility is being emptied at the end of the
13 working shift.

14
15 Recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) utilized in the production of HMA shall be sized prior
16 to entering the mixer so that a uniform and thoroughly mixed HMA is produced. If there is
17 evidence of the recycled asphalt pavement not breaking down during the heating and
18 mixing of the HMA, the Contractor shall immediately suspend the use of the RAP until
19 changes have been approved by the Engineer. After the required amount of mineral
20 materials, RAP, new asphalt binder and asphalt rejuvenator have been introduced into
21 the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and
22 thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials, and RAP is
23 ensured.

24 25 **5-04.3(7) Spreading and Finishing**

26 The mixture shall be laid upon an approved surface, spread, and struck off to the grade
27 and elevation established. HMA pavers complying with Section 5-04.3(3) shall be used
28 to distribute the mixture. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the nominal
29 compacted depth of any layer of any course shall not exceed the following:

30

31 HMA Class 1"	0.35 feet
32 HMA Class ¾" and HMA Class ½"	
33 wearing course	0.30 feet
34 other courses	0.35 feet
35 HMA Class ⅜"	0.15 feet

36

37 On areas where irregularities or unavoidable obstacles make the use of mechanical
38 spreading and finishing equipment impractical, the paving may be done with other
39 equipment or by hand.

40
41 When more than one JMF is being utilized to produce HMA, the material produced for
42 each JMF shall be placed by separate spreading and compacting equipment. The
43 intermingling of HMA produced from more than one JMF is prohibited. Each strip of HMA
44 placed during a work shift shall conform to a single JMF established for the class of HMA
45 specified unless there is a need to make an adjustment in the JMF.

46 47 **5-04.3(8) Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA**

For HMA accepted by nonstatistical evaluation the aggregate properties of sand equivalent, uncompacted void content and fracture will be evaluated in accordance with Section 3-04. Sampling and testing of aggregates for HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

5-04.3(9) HMA Mixture Acceptance

Acceptance of HMA shall be as provided under nonstatistical, or commercial evaluation.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for the acceptance of HMA unless Commercial Evaluation is specified.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, temporary pavement, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

The mix design will be the initial JMF for the class of HMA. The Contractor may request a change in the JMF. Any adjustments to the JMF will require the approval of the Engineer and may be made in accordance with this section.

HMA Tolerances and Adjustments

1. **Job Mix Formula Tolerances** – The constituents of the mixture at the time of acceptance shall be within tolerance. The tolerance limits will be established as follows:

For Asphalt Binder and Air Voids (Va), the acceptance limits are determined by adding the tolerances below to the approved JMF values. These values will also be the Upper Specification Limit (USL) and Lower Specification Limit (LSL) required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2

Property	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
Asphalt Binder	+/- 0.5%	+/- 0.7%
Air Voids, Va	2.5% min. and 5.5% max	N/A

For Aggregates in the mixture:

- a. First, determine preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits by applying the following tolerances to the approved JMF.

Aggregate Percent Passing	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
1", ¾", ½", and 3/8" sieves	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 4 sieve	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 8 Sieve	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 200 sieve	+/- 2.0%	+/- 3.0%

- b. Second, adjust the preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits determined from step (a) the minimum amount necessary so that none of the aggregate properties are outside the control points in Section 9-03.8(6). The resulting values will be the upper and lower acceptance limits for aggregates, as well as the USL and LSL required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2.

2. **Job Mix Formula Adjustments** – An adjustment to the aggregate gradation or asphalt binder content of the JMF requires approval of the Engineer. Adjustments to the JMF will only be considered if the change produces material of equal or

1 better quality and may require the development of a new mix design if the
2 adjustment exceeds the amounts listed below.

3 a. **Aggregates** –2 percent for the aggregate passing the 1½", 1", ¾", ½", ⅜", and
4 the No. 4 sieves, 1 percent for aggregate passing the No. 8 sieve, and 0.5
5 percent for the aggregate passing the No. 200 sieve. The adjusted JMF shall
6 be within the range of the control points in Section 9-03.8(6).

7 b. **Asphalt Binder Content** – The Engineer may order or approve changes to
8 asphalt binder content. The maximum adjustment from the approved mix
9 design for the asphalt binder content shall be 0.3 percent

10
11 **5-04.3(9)A Vacant**

12
13 **5-04.3(9)B Vacant**

14
15 **5-04.3(9)C Mixture Acceptance – Nonstatistical Evaluation**

16 HMA mixture which is accepted by Nonstatistical Evaluation will be evaluated by the
17 Contracting Agency by dividing the HMA tonnage into lots.

18
19 **5-04.3(9)C1 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Lots and Sublots**

20 A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be
21 tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced
22 for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A subplot shall be
23 equal to one day's production or 800 tons, whichever is less except that the final subplot
24 will be a minimum of 400 tons and may be increased to 1200 tons.

25
26 All of the test results obtained from the acceptance samples from a given lot shall be
27 evaluated collectively. If the Contractor requests a change to the JMF that is approved,
28 the material produced after the change will be evaluated on the basis of the new JMF for
29 the remaining sublots in the current lot and for acceptance of subsequent lots. For a lot
30 in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request
31 after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be
32 produced.

33
34 Sampling and testing for evaluation shall be performed on the frequency of one sample
35 per subplot.

36
37 **5-04.3(9)C2 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation Sampling**

38 Samples for acceptance testing shall be obtained by the Contractor when ordered by the
39 Engineer. The Contractor shall sample the HMA mixture in the presence of the Engineer
40 and in accordance with AASH-TO T 168. A minimum of three samples should be taken
41 for each class of HMA placed on a project. If used in a structural application, at least one
42 of the three samples shall to be tested.

43
44 Sampling and testing HMA in a Structural application where quantities are less than 400
45 tons is at the discretion of the Engineer.

For HMA used in a structural application and with a total project quantity less than 800 tons but more than 400 tons, a minimum of one acceptance test shall be performed. In all cases, a minimum of 3 samples will be obtained at the point of acceptance, a minimum of one of the three samples will be tested for conformance to the JMF:

- If the test results are found to be within specification requirements, additional testing will be at the Engineer's discretion.
- If test results are found not to be within specification requirements, additional testing of the remaining samples to determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) shall be performed.

5-04.3(9)C3 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

Testing of HMA for compliance of V_a will at the option of the Contracting Agency. If tested, compliance of V_a will use WSDOT SOP 731.

Testing for compliance of asphalt binder content will be by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 308.

Testing for compliance of gradation will be by FOP for WAQTC T 27/T 11.

5-04.3(9)C4 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Pay Factors

For each lot of material falling outside the tolerance limits in 5-04.3(9), the Contracting Agency will determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) using the following price adjustment factors:

Table of Price Adjustment Factors	
Constituent	Factor “f”
All aggregate passing: 1½", 1", ¾", ½", ⅜" and No.4 sieves	2
All aggregate passing No. 8 sieve	15
All aggregate passing No. 200 sieve	20
Asphalt binder	40
Air Voids (V_a) (where applicable)	20

Each lot of HMA produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the nonstatistical tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in Table of Price Adjustment Factors, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The nonstatistical tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the Roadway shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

1 **5-04.3(9)C5 Vacant**

2

3 **5-04.3(9)C6 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Price Adjustments**

4 For each lot of HMA mix produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation when the calculated
5 CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The
6 NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The
7 total job mix compliance price adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF,
8 the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

9

10 If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual
11 pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

12

13 **5-04.3(9)C7 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation - Retests**

14 The Contractor may request a subplot be retested. To request a retest, the Contractor
15 shall submit a written request within 7 calendar days after the specific test results have
16 been received. A split of the original acceptance sample will be retested. The split of the
17 sample will not be tested with the same tester that ran the original acceptance test. The
18 sample will be tested for a complete gradation analysis, asphalt binder content, and, at
19 the option of the agency, V_a . The results of the retest will be used for the acceptance of
20 the HMA in place of the original subplot sample test results. The cost of testing will be
21 deducted from any monies due or that may come due the Contractor under the Contract
22 at the rate of \$500 per sample.

23

24 **5-04.3 (9)D Mixture Acceptance – Commercial Evaluation**

25 If sampled and tested, HMA produced under Commercial Evaluation and having all
26 constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at
27 the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall
28 outside the commercial tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in 5-04.3(9), the
29 lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate
30 CPF. The commercial tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the
31 maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the
32 existing sublots or samples from the street shall be tested to provide a minimum of three
33 sets of results for evaluation.

34

35 For each lot of HMA mix produced and tested under Commercial Evaluation when the
36 calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be
37 determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by
38 60 percent. The Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product
39 of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of
40 mix.

41

42 If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual
43 pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

44

45 **5-04.3(10) HMA Compaction Acceptance**

46 HMA mixture accepted by nonstatistical evaluation that is used in traffic lanes, including
47 lanes for intersections, ramps, truck climbing, weaving, and speed change, and having a
48 specified compacted course thickness greater than 0.10-foot, shall be compacted to a

specified level of relative density. The specified level of relative density shall be a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of not less than 0.75 when evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2, using a LSL of 92.0 (minimum of 92 percent of the maximum density). The maximum density shall be determined by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 729. The specified level of density attained will be determined by the evaluation of the density of the pavement. The density of the pavement shall be determined in accordance with WSDOT FOP for WAQTC TM 8, except that gauge correlation will be at the discretion of the Engineer, when using the nuclear density gauge and WSDOT SOP 736 when using cores to determine density.

Tests for the determination of the pavement density will be taken in accordance with the required procedures for measurement by a nuclear density gauge or roadway cores after completion of the finish rolling.

If the Contracting Agency uses a nuclear density gauge to determine density the test procedures FOP for WAQTC TM 8 and WSDOT SOP T 729 will be used on the day the mix is placed and prior to opening to traffic.

Roadway cores for density may be obtained by either the Contracting Agency or the Contractor in accordance with WSDOT SOP 734. The core diameter shall be 4-inches minimum, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. Roadway cores will be tested by the Contracting Agency in accordance with WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 166.

If the Contract includes the Bid item "Roadway Core" the cores shall be obtained by the Contractor in the presence of the Engineer on the same day the mix is placed and at locations designated by the Engineer. If the Contract does not include the Bid item "Roadway Core" the Contracting Agency will obtain the cores.

For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent paving.

HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used for preleveling wheel rutting shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Test Results

For a subplot that has been tested with a nuclear density gauge that did not meet the minimum of 92 percent of the reference maximum density in a compaction lot with a CPF below 1.00 and thus subject to a price reduction or rejection, the Contractor may request that a core be used for determination of the relative density of the subplot. The relative

density of the core will replace the relative density determined by the nuclear density gauge for the subplot and will be used for calculation of the CPF and acceptance of HMA compaction lot.

When cores are taken by the Contracting Agency at the request of the Contractor, they shall be requested by noon of the next workday after the test results for the subplot have been provided or made available to the Contractor. Core locations shall be outside of wheel paths and as determined by the Engineer. Traffic control shall be provided by the Contractor as requested by the Engineer. Failure by the Contractor to provide the requested traffic control will result in forfeiture of the request for cores. When the CPF for the lot based on the results of the HMA cores is less than 1.00, the cost for the coring will be deducted from any monies due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of \$200 per core and the Contractor shall pay for the cost of the traffic control.

5-04.3(10)A HMA Compaction – General Compaction Requirements

Compaction shall take place when the mixture is in the proper condition so that no undue displacement, cracking, or shoving occurs. Areas inaccessible to large compaction equipment shall be compacted by other mechanical means. Any HMA that becomes loose, broken, contaminated, shows an excess or deficiency of asphalt, or is in any way defective, shall be removed and replaced with new hot mix that shall be immediately compacted to conform to the surrounding area.

The type of rollers to be used and their relative position in the compaction sequence shall generally be the Contractor's option, provided the specified densities are attained. Unless the Engineer has approved otherwise, rollers shall only be operated in the static mode when the internal temperature of the mix is less than 175°F. Regardless of mix temperature, a roller shall not be operated in a mode that results in checking or cracking of the mat. Rollers shall only be operated in static mode on bridge decks.

5-04.3(10)B HMA Compaction – Cyclic Density

Low cyclic density areas are defined as spots or streaks in the pavement that are less than 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density. At the Engineer's discretion, the Engineer may evaluate the HMA pavement for low cyclic density, and when doing so will follow WSDOT SOP 733. A \$500 Cyclic Density Price Adjustment will be assessed for any 500-foot section with two or more density readings below 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density.

5-04.3(10)C Vacant

5-04.3(10)D HMA Nonstatistical Compaction

5-04.3(10)D1 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Lots and Sublots

HMA compaction which is accepted by nonstatistical evaluation will be based on acceptance testing performed by the Contracting Agency dividing the project into compaction lots.

1 A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be
2 tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced
3 for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A subplot shall be
4 equal to one day's production or 400 tons, whichever is less except that the final subplot
5 will be a minimum of 200 tons and may be increased to 800 tons. Testing for compaction
6 will be at the rate of 5 tests per subplot per WSDOT T 738.

7
8 The subplot locations within each density lot will be determined by the Engineer. For a lot
9 in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request
10 after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be
11 produced.

12
13 HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions
14 other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation
15 of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with
16 instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction
17 train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent
18 paving.

19
20 HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used to prelevel wheel
21 ruts shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the
22 Engineer.

23 24 **5-04.3(10)D2 HMA Compaction Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing**

25 The location of the HMA compaction acceptance tests will be randomly selected by the
26 Engineer from within each subplot, with one test per subplot.

27 28 **5-04.3(10)D3 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Price Adjustments**

29 For each compaction lot with one or two sublots, having all sublots attain a relative
30 density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density the HMA shall be accepted
31 at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When a subplot does not attain a
32 relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density, the lot shall be
33 evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The
34 maximum CPF shall be 1.00, however, lots with a calculated CPF in excess of 1.00 will
35 be used to offset lots with CPF values below 1.00 but greater than 0.90. Lots with CPF
36 lower than 0.90 will be evaluated for compliance per 5-04.3(11). Additional testing by
37 either a nuclear moisture-density gauge or cores will be completed as required to provide
38 a minimum of three tests for evaluation.

39
40 For compaction below the required 92% a Non-Conforming Compaction Factor (NCCF)
41 will be determined. The NCCF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00
42 multiplied by 40 percent. The Compaction Price Adjustment will be calculated as the
43 product of CPF, the quantity of HMA in the compaction control lot in tons, and the unit
44 Contract price per ton of mix.

45 46 **5-04.3(11) Reject Work**

47 48 **5-04.3(11)A Reject Work General**

1 Work that is defective or does not conform to Contract requirements shall be rejected.
2 The Contractor may propose, in writing, alternatives to removal and replacement of
3 rejected material. Acceptability of such alternative proposals will be determined at the
4 sole discretion of the Engineer. HMA that has been rejected is subject to the
5 requirements in Section 1-06.2(2) and this specification, and the Contractor shall submit
6 a corrective action proposal to the Engineer for approval.

7
8 **5-04.3(11)B Rejection by Contractor**

9 The Contractor may, prior to sampling, elect to remove any defective material and
10 replace it with new material. Any such new material will be sampled, tested, and
11 evaluated for acceptance.

12
13 **5-04.3(11)C Rejection Without Testing (Mixture or Compaction)**

14 The Engineer may, without sampling, reject any batch, load, or section of Roadway that
15 appears defective. Material rejected before placement shall not be incorporated into the
16 pavement. Any rejected section of Roadway shall be removed.

17
18 No payment will be made for the rejected materials or the removal of the materials
19 unless the Contractor requests that the rejected material be tested. If the Contractor
20 elects to have the rejected material tested, a minimum of three representative samples
21 will be obtained and tested. Acceptance of rejected material will be based on
22 conformance with the nonstatistical acceptance Specification. If the CPF for the rejected
23 material is less than 0.75, no payment will be made for the rejected material; in addition,
24 the cost of sampling and testing shall be borne by the Contractor. If the CPF is greater
25 than or equal to 0.75, the cost of sampling and testing will be borne by the Contracting
26 Agency. If the material is rejected before placement and the CPF is greater than or equal
27 to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at a CPF of 0.75. If rejection
28 occurs after placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for
29 the rejected material will be at the calculated CPF with an addition of 25 percent of the
30 unit Contract price added for the cost of removal and disposal.

31
32 **5-04.3(11)D Rejection - A Partial Sublot**

33 In addition to the random acceptance sampling and testing, the Engineer may also
34 isolate from a normal sublot any material that is suspected of being defective in relative
35 density, gradation or asphalt binder content. Such isolated material will not include an
36 original sample location. A minimum of three random samples of the suspect material will
37 be obtained and tested. The material will then be statistically evaluated as an
38 independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

39
40 **5-04.3(11)E Rejection - An Entire Sublot**

41 An entire sublot that is suspected of being defective may be rejected. When a sublot is
42 rejected a minimum of two additional random samples from this sublot will be obtained.
43 These additional samples and the original sublot will be evaluated as an independent lot
44 in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

45
46 **5-04.3(11)F Rejection - A Lot in Progress**

The Contractor shall shut down operations and shall not resume HMA placement until such time as the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced:

1. When the Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of a lot in progress drops below 1.00 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
2. When the Pay Factor (PF) for any constituent of a lot in progress drops below 0.95 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
3. When either the PFI for any constituent or the CPF of a lot in progress is less than 0.75.

5-04.3(11)G Rejection - An Entire Lot (Mixture or Compaction)

An entire lot with a CPF of less than 0.75 will be rejected.

5-04.3(12) Joints

5-04.3(12)A HMA Joints

5-04.3(12)A1 Transverse Joints

The Contractor shall conduct operations such that the placing of the top or wearing course is a continuous operation or as close to continuous as possible. Unscheduled transverse joints will be allowed and the roller may pass over the unprotected end of the freshly laid mixture only when the placement of the course must be discontinued for such a length of time that the mixture will cool below compaction temperature. When the Work is resumed, the previously compacted mixture shall be cut back to produce a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course.

A temporary wedge of HMA constructed on a 20H:1V shall be constructed where a transverse joint as a result of paving or planing is open to traffic. The HMA in the temporary wedge shall be separated from the permanent HMA by strips of heavy wrapping paper or other methods approved by the Engineer. The wrapping paper shall be removed and the joint trimmed to a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course prior to resumption of paving.

The material that is cut away shall be wasted and new mix shall be laid against the cut. Rollers or tamping irons shall be used to seal the joint.

5-04.3(12)A2 Longitudinal Joints

The longitudinal joint in any one course shall be offset from the course immediately below by not more than 6 inches nor less than 2 inches. All longitudinal joints constructed in the wearing course shall be located at a lane line or an edge line of the Traveled Way. A notched wedge joint shall be constructed along all longitudinal joints in the wearing surface of new HMA unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. The notched wedge joint shall have a vertical edge of not less than the maximum aggregate size or more than ½ of the compacted lift thickness and then taper down on a slope not steeper than 4H:1V. The sloped portion of the HMA notched wedge joint shall be uniformly compacted.

1
2 **5-04.3(12)B Bridge Paving Joint Seals**
3

4 **5-04.3(12)B1 HMA Sawcut and Seal**

5 Prior to placing HMA on the bridge deck, establish sawcut alignment points at both ends
6 of the bridge paving joint seals to be placed at the bridge ends, and at interior joints
7 within the bridge deck when and where shown in the Plans. Establish the sawcut
8 alignment points in a manner that they remain functional for use in aligning the sawcut
9 after placing the overlay.

10
11 Submit a Type 1 Working Drawing consisting of the sealant manufacturer's application
12 procedure.

13
14 Construct the bridge paving joint seal as specified on the Plans and in accordance with
15 the detail shown in the Standard Plans. Construct the sawcut in accordance with the
16 detail shown in the Standard Plan. Construct the sawcut in accordance with Section 5-
17 05.3(8)B and the manufacturer's application procedure.

18
19 **5-04.3(12)B2 Paved Panel Joint Seal**

20 Construct the paved panel joint seal in accordance with the requirements specified in
21 section 5-04.3(12)B1 and the following requirement:

- 22
23 1. Clean and seal the existing joint between concrete panels in accordance with
24 Section 5-01.3(8) and the details shown in the Standard Plans.

25
26 **5-04.3(13) Surface Smoothness**

27 The completed surface of all courses shall be of uniform texture, smooth, uniform as to
28 crown and grade, and free from defects of all kinds. The completed surface of the
29 wearing course shall not vary more than $\frac{1}{8}$ inch from the lower edge of a 10-foot
30 straightedge placed on the surface parallel to the centerline. The transverse slope of the
31 completed surface of the wearing course shall vary not more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in 10 feet from
32 the rate of transverse slope shown in the Plans.

33
34 When deviations in excess of the above tolerances are found that result from a high
35 place in the HMA, the pavement surface shall be corrected by one of the
36 following methods:

- 37
38 1. Removal of material from high places by grinding with an approved grinding
39 machine, or
40 2. Removal and replacement of the wearing course of HMA, or
41 3. By other method approved by the Engineer.

42
43 Correction of defects shall be carried out until there are no deviations anywhere greater
44 than the allowable tolerances.

Deviations in excess of the above tolerances that result from a low place in the HMA and deviations resulting from a high place where corrective action, in the opinion of the Engineer, will not produce satisfactory results will be accepted with a price adjustment. The Engineer shall deduct from monies due or that may become due to the Contractor the sum of \$500.00 for each and every section of single traffic lane 100 feet in length in which any excessive deviations described above are found.

When utility appurtenances such as manhole covers and valve boxes are located in the traveled way, the utility appurtenances shall be adjusted to the finished grade prior to paving. This requirement may be waived when requested by the Contractor, at the discretion of the Engineer or when the adjustment details provided in the project plan or specifications call for utility appurtenance adjustments after the completion of paving.

Utility appurtenance adjustment discussions will be included in the Pre-Paving planning (5-04.3(14)B3). Submit a written request to waive this requirement to the Engineer prior to the start of paving.

5-04.3(14) Planing (Milling) Bituminous Pavement

The planning plan must be approved by the Engineer and a pre planning meeting must be held prior to the start of any planing. See Section 5-04.3(14)B2 for information on planning submittals.

Locations of existing surfacing to be planed are as shown in the Drawings.

Where planing an existing pavement is specified in the Contract, the Contractor must remove existing surfacing material and to reshape the surface to remove irregularities. The finished product must be a prepared surface acceptable for receiving an HMA overlay.

Use the cold milling method for planing unless otherwise specified in the Contract. Do not use the planer on the final wearing course of new HMA.

Conduct planing operations in a manner that does not tear, break, burn, or otherwise damage the surface which is to remain. The finished planed surface must be slightly grooved or roughened and must be free from gouges, deep grooves, ridges, or other imperfections. The Contractor must repair any damage to the surface by the Contractor's planing equipment, using an Engineer approved method.

Repair or replace any metal castings and other surface improvements damaged by planing, as determined by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must be planed longitudinally along curb lines sufficient to provide a minimum of 4 inches of curb reveal after placement and compaction of the final wearing course. The dimensions of the wedge must be as shown on the Drawings or as specified by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must also be made at transitions to adjoining pavement surfaces (meet lines) where butt joints are shown on the Drawings. Cut butt joints in a straight line with vertical faces 2 inches or more in height, producing a smooth transition to the existing adjoining pavement.

After planing is complete, planed surfaces must be swept, cleaned, and if required by the Contract, patched and preleveled.

The Engineer may direct additional depth planing. Before performing this additional depth planing, the Contractor must conduct a hidden metal in pavement detection survey as specified in Section 5-04.3(14)A.

5-04.3(14)A Pre-Planing Metal Detection Check

Before starting planing of pavements, and before any additional depth planing required by the Engineer, the Contractor must conduct a physical survey of existing pavement to be planed with equipment that can identify hidden metal objects.

Should such metal be identified, promptly notify the Engineer.

See Section 1-07.16(1) regarding the protection of survey monumentation that may be hidden in pavement.

The Contractor is solely responsible for any damage to equipment resulting from the Contractor's failure to conduct a pre-planing metal detection survey, or from the Contractor's failure to notify the Engineer of any hidden metal that is detected.

5-04.3(14)B Paving and Planing Under Traffic

5-04.3(14)B1 General

In addition the requirements of Section 1-07.23 and the traffic controls required in Section 1-10, and unless the Contract specifies otherwise or the Engineer approves, the Contractor must comply with the following:

1. Intersections:

a. Keep intersections open to traffic at all times, except when paving or planing operations through an intersection requires closure. Such closure must be kept to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, or plane as appropriate. For paving, schedule such closure to individual lanes or portions thereof that allows the traffic volumes and schedule of traffic volumes required in the approved traffic control plan. Schedule work so that adjacent intersections are not impacted at the same time and comply with the traffic control restrictions required by the Traffic Engineer. Each individual intersection closure or partial closure, must be addressed in the traffic control plan, which must be submitted to and accepted by the Engineer, see Section 1-10.2(2).

b. When planing or paving and related construction must occur in an intersection, consider scheduling and sequencing such work into quarters of the

- intersection, or half or more of an intersection with side street detours. Be prepared to sequence the work to individual lanes or portions thereof.
- c. Should closure of the intersection in its entirety be necessary, and no trolley service is impacted, keep such closure to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, plane, remove asphalt, tack coat, and as needed.
- d. Any work in an intersection requires advance warning in both signage and a number of Working Days advance notice as determined by the Engineer, to alert traffic and emergency services of the intersection closure or partial closure.
- e. Allow new compacted HMA asphalt to cool to ambient temperature before any traffic is allowed on it. Traffic is not allowed on newly placed asphalt until approval has been obtained from the Engineer.
2. Temporary centerline marking, post-paving temporary marking, temporary stop bars, and maintaining temporary pavement marking must comply with Section 8-23.
3. Permanent pavement marking must comply with Section 8-22.

5-04.3(14)B2 Submittals – Planing Plan and HMA Paving Plan

The Contractor must submit a separate planing plan and a separate paving plan to the Engineer at least 5 Working Days in advance of each operation's activity start date. These plans must show how the moving operation and traffic control are coordinated, as they will be discussed at the pre-planing briefing and pre-paving briefing. When requested by the Engineer, the Contractor must provide each operation's traffic control plan on 24 x 36 inch or larger size Shop Drawings with a scale showing both the area of operation and sufficient detail of traffic beyond the area of operation where detour traffic may be required. The scale on the Shop Drawings is 1 inch = 20 feet, which may be changed if the Engineer agrees sufficient detail is shown.

The planing operation and the paving operation include, but are not limited to, metal detection, removal of asphalt and temporary asphalt of any kind, tack coat and drying, staging of supply trucks, paving trains, rolling, scheduling, and as may be discussed at the briefing.

When intersections will be partially or totally blocked, provide adequately sized and noticeable signage alerting traffic of closures to come, a minimum 2 Working Days in advance. The traffic control plan must show where police officers will be stationed when signalization is or may be, countermanded, and show areas where flaggers are proposed.

At a minimum, the planing and the paving plan must include:

1. A copy of the accepted traffic control plan, see Section 1-10.2(2), detailing each day's traffic control as it relates to the specific requirements of that day's planing and paving. Briefly describe the sequencing of traffic control consistent with the proposed planing and paving sequence, and scheduling of placement of temporary pavement markings and channelizing devices after each day's planing, and paving.
2. A copy of each intersection's traffic control plan.

- 1 3. Haul routes from Supplier facilities, and locations of temporary parking and
2 staging areas, including return routes. Describe the complete round trip as it
3 relates to the sequencing of paving operations.
- 4 4. Names and locations of HMA Supplier facilities to be used.
- 5 5. List of all equipment to be used for paving.
- 6 6. List of personnel and associated job classification assigned to each piece of
7 paving equipment.
- 8 7. Description (geometric or narrative) of the scheduled sequence of planing and of
9 paving, and intended area of planing and of paving for each day's work, must
10 include the directions of proposed planing and of proposed paving, sequence of
11 adjacent lane paving, sequence of skipped lane paving, intersection planing and
12 paving scheduling and sequencing, and proposed notifications and coordinations
13 to be timely made. The plan must show HMA joints relative to the final pavement
14 marking lane lines.
- 15 8. Names, job titles, and contact information for field, office, and plant supervisory
16 personnel.
- 17 9. A copy of the approved Mix Designs.
- 18 10. Tonnage of HMA to be placed each day.
- 19 11. Approximate times and days for starting and ending daily operations.

20

21 **5-04.3(14)B3 Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing**

22 At least 2 Working Days before the first paving operation and the first planing operation,
23 or as scheduled by the Engineer for future paving and planing operations to ensure the
24 Contractor has adequately prepared for notifying and coordinating as required in the
25 Contract, the Contractor must be prepared to discuss that day's operations as they relate
26 to other entities and to public safety and convenience, including driveway and business
27 access, garbage truck operations, Metro transit operations and working around
28 energized overhead wires, school and nursing home and hospital and other accesses,
29 other contractors who may be operating in the area, pedestrian and bicycle traffic, and
30 emergency services. The Contractor, and Subcontractors that may be part of that day's
31 operations, must meet with the Engineer and discuss the proposed operation as it
32 relates to the submitted planing plan and paving plan, approved traffic control plan, and
33 public convenience and safety. Such discussion includes, but is not limited to:

34

- 35 1. General for both Paving Plan and for Planing Plan:
 - 36 a. The actual times of starting and ending daily operations.
 - 37 b. In intersections, how to break up the intersection, and address traffic control
38 and signalization for that operation, including use of peace officers.
 - 39 c. The sequencing and scheduling of paving operations and of planing operations,
40 as applicable, as it relates to traffic control, to public convenience and safety,
41 and to other contractors who may operate in the Project Site.
 - 42 d. Notifications required of Contractor activities, and coordinating with other
43 entities and the public as necessary.
 - 44 e. Description of the sequencing of installation and types of temporary pavement
45 markings as it relates to planning and to paving.
 - 46 f. Description of the sequencing of installation of, and the removal of, temporary
47 pavement patch material around exposed castings and as may be needed

- g. Description of procedures and equipment to identify hidden metal in the pavement, such as survey monumentation, monitoring wells, street car rail, and castings, before planning, see Section 5-04.3(14)B2.
 - h. Description of how flaggers will be coordinated with the planing, paving, and related operations.
 - i. Description of sequencing of traffic controls for the process of rigid pavement base repairs.
 - j. Other items the Engineer deems necessary to address.
2. Paving – additional topics:
 - a. When to start applying tack and coordinating with paving.
 - b. Types of equipment and numbers of each type equipment to be used. If more pieces of equipment than personnel are proposed, describe the sequencing of the personnel operating the types of equipment. Discuss the continuance of operator personnel for each type equipment as it relates to meeting Specification requirements.
 - c. Number of JMFs to be placed, and if more than one JMF how the Contractor will ensure different JMFs are distinguished, how pavers and MTVs are distinguished if more than one JMF is being placed at the time, and how pavers and MTVs are cleaned so that one JMF does not adversely influence the other JMF.
 - d. Description of contingency plans for that day's operations such as equipment breakdown, rain out, and Supplier shutdown of operations.
 - e. Number of sublots to be placed, sequencing of density testing, and other sampling and testing.

5-04.3(15) Sealing Pavement Surfaces

Apply a fog seal where shown in the plans. Construct the fog seal in accordance with Section 5-02.3. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, apply the fog seal prior to opening to traffic.

5-04.3(16) HMA Road Approaches

HMA approaches shall be constructed at the locations shown in the Plans or where staked by the Engineer. The Work shall be performed in accordance with Section 5-04.

5-04.4 Measurement

HMA CI. ____ PG ____, HMA for ____ CI. ____ PG ____, and Commercial HMA will be measured by the ton in accordance with Section 1-09.2, with no deduction being made for the weight of asphalt binder, mineral filler, or any other component of the mixture. If the Contractor elects to remove and replace mix as allowed by Section 5-04.3(11), the material removed will not be measured.

Roadway cores will be measured per each for the number of cores taken.

Preparation of untreated roadway will be measured by the mile once along the centerline of the main line Roadway. No additional measurement will be made for ramps, Auxiliary Lanes, service roads, Frontage Roads, or Shoulders. Measurement will be to the nearest 0.01 mile.

1
2 Soil residual herbicide will be measured by the mile for the stated width to the nearest
3 0.01 mile or by the square yard, whichever is designated in the Proposal.
4
5 Pavement repair excavation will be measured by the square yard of surface marked prior
6 to excavation.
7
8 Asphalt for prime coat will be measured by the ton in accordance with Section 1-09.2.
9
10 Prime coat aggregate will be measured by the cubic yard, truck measure, or by the ton,
11 whichever is designated in the Proposal.
12
13 Asphalt for fog seal will be measured by the ton, as provided in Section 5-02.4.
14
15 Longitudinal joint seals between the HMA and cement concrete pavement will be
16 measured by the linear foot along the line and slope of the completed joint seal.
17
18 Planing bituminous pavement will be measured by the square yard.
19
20 Temporary pavement marking will be measured by the linear foot as provided in Section
21 8-23.4.
22
23 Water will be measured by the M gallon as provided in Section 2-07.4.
24
25 (*****)
26 Section 5-04.5 is deleted and replaced with the following:
27
28 **5-04.5 Payment**
29 Payment will be made for each of the following Bid items that are included in the
30 Proposal:
31
32 "HMA Cl. ____ PG ____", per ton including any sawcutting, regrade, and compaction
33 necessary to complete the work as shown in the plan and per these special provisions
34
35 "HMA for Approach Cl. ____ PG ____", per ton.
36
37 "HMA for Preleveling Cl. ____ PG ____", per ton.
38
39 "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ____ PG ____", per ton.
40
41 "Commercial HMA", per ton.
42

The unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ____ PG ____", "HMA for Approach Cl. ____ PG ____", "HMA for Preleveling Cl. ____ PG ____", "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ____ PG ____", and "Commercial HMA" shall be full compensation for all costs, including anti-stripping additive, incurred to carry out the requirements of Section 5-04 except for those costs included in other items which are included in this Subsection and which are included in the Proposal.

"Preparation of Untreated Roadway", per mile.

The unit Contract price per mile for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway" shall be full pay for all Work described under 5-04.3(4) , with the exception, however, that all costs involved in patching the Roadway prior to placement of HMA shall be included in the unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ____ PG ____" which was used for patching. If the Proposal does not include a Bid item for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway", the Roadway shall be prepared as specified, but the Work shall be included in the Contract prices of the other items of Work.

"Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces", per mile.

The unit Contract Price for "Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces" shall be full pay for all Work described under Section 5-04.3(4) with the exception, however, that all costs involved in patching the Roadway prior to placement of HMA shall be included in the unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ____ PG ____" which was used for patching. If the Proposal does not include a Bid item for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway", the Roadway shall be prepared as specified, but the Work shall be included in the Contract prices of the other items of Work.

"Crack Sealing", by force account.

"Crack Sealing" will be paid for by force account as specified in Section 1-09.6. For the purpose of providing a common Proposal for all Bidders, the Contracting Agency has entered an amount in the Proposal to become a part of the total Bid by the Contractor.

"Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul", per square yard.

The unit Contract price per square yard for "Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(4) with the exception, however, that all costs involved in the placement of HMA shall be included in the unit Contract price per ton for "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ____ PG ____", per ton.

"Asphalt for Prime Coat", per ton.

The unit Contract price per ton for "Asphalt for Prime Coat" shall be full payment for all costs incurred to obtain, provide and install the material in accordance with Section 5-04.3(4).

1 "Prime Coat Agg.", per cubic yard, or per ton.
2
3 The unit Contract price per cubic yard or per ton for "Prime Coat Agg." shall be full pay
4 for furnishing, loading, and hauling aggregate to the place of deposit and spreading the
5 aggregate in the quantities required by the Engineer.
6
7 "Asphalt for Fog Seal", per ton.
8
9 Payment for "Asphalt for Fog Seal" is described in Section 5-02.5.
10
11 "Longitudinal Joint Seal", per linear foot.
12
13 The unit Contract price per linear foot for "Longitudinal Joint Seal" shall be full payment
14 for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(12).
15
16 "Planing Bituminous Pavement", per square yard.
17
18 The unit Contract price per square yard for "Planing Bituminous Pavement" shall be full
19 payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(14).
20
21 "Temporary Pavement Marking", per linear foot.
22
23 Payment for "Temporary Pavement Marking" is described in Section 8-23.5.
24
25 "Water", per M gallon.
26
27 Payment for "Water" is described in Section 2-07.5.
28
29 "Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment", by calculation.
30
31 "Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in
32 Section 5-04.3(9)C6.
33
34 "Compaction Price Adjustment", by calculation.
35
36 "Compaction Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in Section 5-
37 04..3(10)D3.
38
39 "Roadway Core", per each.
40
41 The Contractor's costs for all other Work associated with the coring (e.g., traffic control)
42 shall be incidental and included within the unit Bid price per each and no additional
43 payments will be made.
44

- 1 "Cyclic Density Price Adjustment", by calculation.
- 2
- 3 "Cyclic Density Price Adjustment" will be calculated and paid for as described in Section
- 4 5-04.3(10)B.
- 5
- 6

**Division 6
Structures**

Concrete Structures

Construction Requirements

Bridge Decks and Bridge Approach Slabs

Concrete Placement, Finishing, and Texturing

Section 6-02.3(10)D is supplemented with the following:

(August 3, 2015)

Plugging Existing Bridge Drain

The Contractor shall submit a Type 2 Working Drawing consisting of the method and materials used to plug the existing bridge drains specified in the Plans to be plugged. The submittal shall include the following:

1. Material used to plug the drain outlet, and method of securing the plug in position.
2. The type of concrete material used to fill the drain cavity.
3. The method used to remove the exposed drainpipe, if removal is specified in the Plans.

All cut, damaged, and exposed metal surfaces to remain, including the drain outlet plug if metal components are used, shall be painted with two coats of paint conforming to Section 9-08.1(2)F. Each coat shall have a minimum dry film thickness of two mils.

When the removal of exposed drainpipe is specified in the Plans, the Contractor shall remove the embedded anchors a minimum of one inch beneath the existing concrete surface. The void left by removal of the embedded anchors shall be filled with mortar conforming to Section 9-20.4(2). The mortar shall match the color of the existing concrete surface as near as practicable.

All materials removed from the bridge drains specified in the Plans to be plugged shall be disposed of as specified in Section 2-02.3.

Payment

Section 6-02.5 is supplemented with the following:

(June 26, 2000)

All costs in connection with *** plugging existing *** bridge drains as specified shall be included in the unit contract price per square yard for *** "Finishing and Curing Modified Conc. Overlay" ***.

Modified Concrete Overlays

1 **Payment**

2

3 The seventh paragraph of Section 6-09.5 is removed and replaced with the following:

4

5 (*****)

6 The unit Contract price per square yard for “Finishing and Curing Modified Conc. Overlay”
7 shall be full pay for performing the Work as specified, including placing, finishing, and
8 curing the modified concrete overlay, checking for bond, sealing all cracks, and texturing
9 the surface.

10

11

Division 7
Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary
Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits

7-01 Drains

7-01.5 Payment

Section 7-01.5 is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

“Corrugated Polyethylene Drain Pipe 12 In. Diam.”, per linear foot

The unit contract price for drain pipe of the type and size specified shall be full pay for all work specified in the contract documents and shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Structure Excavation Class B, haul/disposal of waste materials, pipe of the size and type shown, installation, laying and jointing of pipe, bedding, backfill materials, placement and compaction of bedding and backfill materials, backfilling, cleanup and any other items necessary to accomplish the work.

7-05 Manholes, Catch Basins, Inlets, and Drywells

7-05.5 Payment

Section 7-05.5 is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

“Catch Basin Type 1 – CB#1”, per each

The unit contract price per each for “Catch Basin Type 1 – CB#1”, shall be full pay for all work to install the catch basin, including but not limited to, furnishing and installing gravel backfill, sawcutting and removing existing asphalt, removing existing asphalt concrete curb, Structure Excavation Class B including Haul, Shoring or Extra Excavation Class B, furnishing and installing the Type 1 Catch Basin where shown on the plans, and any other items necessary to accomplish the work.

“Catch Basin Type 1 – CB#2”, per each

The unit contract price per each for “Catch Basin Type 1 – CB#2”, shall be full pay for all work install the catch basin, including but not limited to, furnishing and installing gravel backfill, Structure Excavation Class B including Haul, Shoring or Extra Excavation Class B, furnishing and installing the Type 1 Catch Basin where shown on the plans and any other items necessary to accomplish the work.

Division 8
Miscellaneous Construction

8-01 Erosion Control and Water Pollution Control

8-01.3 Construction Requirements

8-01.3(11) Construction Requirements

Section 8-01.3(11) is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

Construction geotextile for soil stabilization material shall meet the requirement in section 9.33.2(1).

8-01.3(16) Construction Requirements

Section 8-01.3(16) is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

Outlet protection is a permanent bmp and shall not be removed.

8-01.5 Payment

8-01.5(1) Lump Sum Bid for Project (No Unit Items)

Section 8-01.5(1) is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

The following items are for Contractor Informational Only: Lump Sum Break-out includes, but not limited to ECS lead, Street Cleaning, Wattles, two (2) Typical Inlet Protection & two (2) Non-Typical Inlet Protection, High Visibility Silt Fence, & Concrete BMP'S such as Eco Pans.

8-01.5(2) Item Bids

Section 8-01.5(2) is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

"Outlet Protection", per each.

The bid item "Outlet Protection" shall be full pay for all materials and labor required to install the outlet protection splash pad as shown on the plans, including, but not limits to quarry spalls and construction geotextile for soil stabilization.

8-04 Curbs, Gutters, and Spillways

8-04.5 Payment

Section 8-04.5 is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

“Extruded Curb Type 2”, per linear foot

“Extruded Curb Type 5”, per linear foot

8-011 Guardrail

8-011.3 Construction Requirements

8-011.3(1) Beam Guardrail

8-011.3(1)F Removing and Resetting Beam Guardrail

Section 8-11.3(1)F is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

The contractor shall remove and reset the existing Type 3 Object Markers in accordance with the MUTCD.

8-11.5 Payment

Section 8-11.5 is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

Removing and resetting the existing Type 3 Object Markers is incidental to the bid item "Removing and Resetting Beam Guardrail".

Section 8-24 is supplemented with the following:

(*****)

GABION REPAIR

Description

This Work shall consist of repairing the gabion baskets of the gabions noted in the Plans as needed.

Construction Requirements

The Contractor shall submit Type 2 Working Drawings describing the gabion repair. The submittal shall include at a minimum, the following.

1. Identify the gabions to be repaired.
2. The methods of repairing gabion baskets.
3. The equipment used to repair the gabion baskets.

Filling of voids beneath the repaired gabions shall be paid per “Quarry Spalls”, per ton.

1 **Payment**

2 "Gabion Repair", lump sum.

3 The lump sum unit Contract price "Gabion Repair" shall be full pay to furnish all labor,
4 equipment, and materials to complete the Work as specified.
5
6

7 **Appendices**
8 **(January 2, 2012)**

9 The following appendix is attached and made a part of this contract:

10

11 APPENDIX A:
12 Standard Plans
13

14

15 APPENDIX B:
16 Federal Davis Bacon Wage Rates
17 Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates
18

19

20 APPENDIX C:
21 Construction Contract - Informational Only
22 Contract Bond - Informational Only
23

24

25 APPENDIX D:
26 Proposal Forms - Informational Only
27

28

29 APPENDIX E:
30 Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts – FHWA 1273
31

32

33 APPENDIX F:
34 Environmental Permits
35

36

37 APPENDIX G:
38 Vicinity Map and Plans
39
40

41

42

43 **(January 9, 2023)**

44 **Standard Plans**

45

46 The State of Washington Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction M21-
47 01, effective September 30, 2022, is made a part of this contract.
48
49

50

51 The Standard Plans are revised as follows:

52

53 A-10.30

54 RISER RING detail (Including SECTION view and RISER RING DIMENSIONS table): The
55 RISER RING detail is deleted from the plan.
56

57

58 INSTALLATION detail, SECTION A: The "1/4" callout is revised to read "+/- 1/4" (SEE
59 CONTRACT ~ Note: The + 1/4" installation is shown in the Section A view)"
60

61

62 B-90.40

63 Valve Detail – DELETED

1
2 C-8
3 DELETED
4
5 C-8A
6 DELETED
7
8 C-20.42
9 Plan View (Case 22A-31), callout, was; "BEAM GUARDRAIL ANCHOR TYPE 10 PAY LIMIT"
10 is revised to read; "BEAM GUARDRAIL ANCHOR TYPE 11 PAY LIMIT"
11
12 C-23.60
13 DELETED
14
15 C-23.70
16 Sheet 1, Detail A, callout, was – "EIGHT 5/8" x 1/2" (IN) BOLTS W/ HEX NUTS AND
17 WASHERS (SEE NOTE 5)" is revised to read: "EIGHT 5/8" x 1-1/2" (IN) BOLTS W/ HEX NUTS
18 AND WASHERS (SEE NOTE 5)".
19 Sheet 2, ANCHOR RAIL ELEMENT DETAIL and associated Enlarged Detail, 3/4" Diameter
20 hole pattern (8 holes), callout, "3/4" DIAMETER HOLE (TYP.)" is revised to read: "29/32" x 1
21 1/8" (IN) SLOT (TYP.)"
22
23 D-2.04
24 DELETED
25
26 D-2.06
27 DELETED
28
29 D-2.08
30 DELETED
31
32 D-2.32
33 DELETED
34
35 D-2.34
36 DELETED
37
38 D-2.60
39 DELETED
40
41 D-2.62
42 DELETED
43
44 D-2.64
45 DELETED
46
47 D-2.66
48 DELETED
49
50 D-2.68
51 DELETED
52

1 D-2.80
2 DELETED
3
4 D-2.88
5 DELETED
6
7 D-3.15
8 DELETED
9
10 D-3.16
11 DELETED
12
13 D-3.17
14 DELETED
15
16 D-3.10
17 Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER.
18 USE THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.15” is revised to
19 read; “FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”
20 Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER. USE
21 THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.16” is revised to read;
22 “FOR WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”
23
24 D-3.11
25 Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – ““B” BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE BRIDGE PLANS)
26 OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD PLANS D-3.15 OR
27 D-3.16” is revised to read; “B” BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE
28 CONTRACT PLANS)
29 Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE
30 BRIDGE PLANS) OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD
31 PLANS D-3.15 OR D-3.16” is revised to read; “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH
32 SLAB OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE CONTRACT PLANS)
33
34 D-10.10
35 Wall Type 1 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
36 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in
37 accordance with the current WSDOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM) and the revisions stated
38 in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.
39
40 D-10.15
41 Wall Type 2 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
42 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in
43 accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge
44 Design memorandum.
45
46 D-10.30
47 Wall Type 5 may be used in all cases.
48
49 D-10.35
50 Wall Type 6 may be used in all cases.
51
52 D-10.40

1 Wall Type 7 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
2 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in
3 accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge
4 Design memorandum.
5
6 D-10.45
7 Wall Type 8 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
8 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in
9 accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the revisions stated in
10 the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.
11
12 D-15.10
13 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls" are
14 withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place
15 of these STD Plans.
16
17 D-15.20
18 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls" are
19 withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place
20 of these STD Plans.
21
22 D-15.30
23 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls" are
24 withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place
25 of these STD Plans.
26
27 F-10.18
28 Note 2, "Region Traffic engineer approval is needed to install a truck apron lower than 3'." -
29 DELETED
30
31 J-10.10
32 Sheet 4 of 6, "Foundation Size Reference Table", PAD WIDTH column, Type 33xD=6' – 3" is
33 revised to read: 7' – 3". Type 342LX / NEMA P44=5' – 10" is revised to read: 6' – 10"
34 Sheet 5 of 6, Plan View, "FOR EXAMPLE PAD SHOWN HERE:", "first bullet" item, "-SPACE
35 BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET AND 33x CABINET IS 6" (IN)" IS REVISED TO READ:
36 "SPACE BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET (BACK OF ALL CHANNEL STEEL) AND 33x
37 CABINET IS 6" (IN) (CHANNEL STEEL ADDS ABOUT 5" (IN))"
38
39 J-10.16
40 Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14
41
42 J-10.17
43 Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14
44
45 J-10.18
46 Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14
47
48 J-20.10
49 Elevation View, horizontal dimension to edge of sidewalk 10" (IN) OR LESS DESIRABLE ~
50 18" (IN) MAXIMUM is revised to read: "10" (IN) MAXIMUM"
51
52 J-20.26

1 Add Note 1, "1. One accessible pedestrian pushbutton station per pedestrian pushbutton
2 post."
3
4 J-20.16
5 View A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE
6
7 J-21.10
8 Sheet 1, Elevation View, Round Concrete Foundation Detail, callout – "ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾"
9 (IN) x 30" (IN) FULL THREAD ~ THREE REQ'D. PER ASSEMBLY" IS REVISED TO READ:
10 "ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾" (IN) x 30" (IN) FULL THREAD ~ FOUR REQ'D. PER ASSEMBLY"
11 Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of
12 the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR.. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2
13 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4
14 reinf. Bar.
15 Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of
16 the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2
17 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4
18 reinf. Bar.
19 Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of
20 the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2
21 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4
22 reinf. Bar.
23 Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of
24 the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2
25 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4
26 reinf. Bar.
27 Detail F, callout, "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ ¾" (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping Bolts
28 (see Note 3)" is revised to read; "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ ¾" (IN) Diam. Torque
29 Clamping Bolts (see Note 1)"
30 Detail F, callout, "¾" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Four Required (See Note 4)" is
31 revised to read; "¾" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Three Required (See Note 2)"
32
33 J-21.15
34 Partial View, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" DIAM., is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE
35 ~ 1 ½" (IN) DIAM.
36
37 J-21.16
38 Detail A, callout, was – LOCKNIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE
39
40 J-22.15
41 Ramp Meter Signal Standard, elevation, dimension 4' - 6" is revised to read; 6'-0"
42 (2x) Detail A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" DIAM. is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE
43 ~ 1 ½" (IN) DIAM.
44
45 J-40.10
46 Sheet 2 of 2, Detail F, callout, "12 – 13 x 1 ½" S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 12" S. S. FLAT
47 WASHER" is revised to read; "12 – 13 x 1 ½" S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 1/2" (IN) S. S.
48 FLAT WASHER"
49
50 J-40.36

1 Note 1, second sentence; "Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover." Is revised
2 to read; "Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for
3 the cover.
4
5 J-40.37
6 Note 1, second sentence; "Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover." Is revised
7 to read; "Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for
8 the cover.
9
10 J-75.20
11 Key Notes, note 16, second bullet point, was: "1/2" (IN) x 0.45" (IN) Stainless Steel Bands",
12 add the following to the end of the note: "Alternate: Stainless steel cable with stainless steel
13 ends, nuts, bolts, and washers may be used in place of stainless steel bands and associated
14 hardware."
15
16 J-75.41
17 DELETED
18
19 J-75.55
20 Notes, Note A1, Revise reference, was – G-90.29, should be – G-90.20.
21
22 K-80.20
23 DELETED
24
25 L-5.10
26 Sheet 2, Typical Elevation, callout - "2' – 0" MIN. LAP SPLICE BETWEEN (mark) A #3 BAR
27 AND WALL REINFORCEMENT ~ TYPICAL" is revised to read: "2' – 0" MIN. LAP SPLICE
28 BETWEEN (MARK) A #4 BAR AND WALL REINFORCEMENT ~ TYPICAL"
29 Section C, callout; "(mark) A #3" is revised to read: "(mark) A #4", callout - "(mark) B #3" is
30 revised to read: "(mark) B #4", callout - "(mark) C #3 TIE" is revised to read: "(mark) C #4 TIE"
31 Reinforcing Steel Bending Diagram, (mark) B detail, callout – "128 deg." is revised to read:
32 "123 deg.", callout – "51 deg." is revised to read: "57 deg."
33
34 The following are the Standard Plan numbers applicable at the time this project was
35 advertised. The date shown with each plan number is the publication approval date shown in
36 the lower right-hand corner of that plan. Standard Plans showing different dates shall not be
37 used in this contract.
38
39

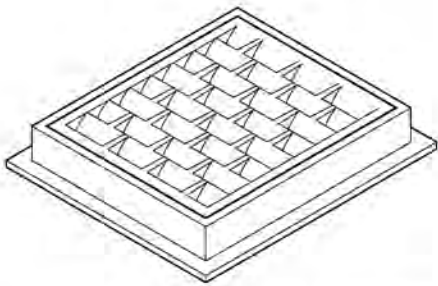
A-10.10-00.....8/7/07	A-30.35-00.....10/12/07	A-50.10-01.....8/17/21
A-10.20-00.....10/5/07	A-40.00-01.....7/6/22	A-50.40-01.....8/17/21
A-10.30-00.....10/5/07	A-40.10-04.....7/31/19	A-60.10-03.....12/23/14
A-20.10-00.....8/31/07	A-40.15-00.....8/11/09	A-60.20-03.....12/23/14
A-30.10-00.....11/8/07	A-40.20-04.....1/18/17	A-60.30-01.....6/28/18
A-30.30-01.....6/16/11	A-40.50-02.....12/23/14	A-60.40-00.....8/31/07
B-5.20-03.....9/9/20	B-30.50-03.....2/27/18	B-75.20-03.....8/17/21
B-5.40-02.....1/26/17	B-30.60-00.....9/9/20	B-75.50-02.....3/15/22
B-5.60-02.....1/26/17	B-30.70-04.....2/27/18	B-75.60-00.....6/8/06
B-10.20-02.....3/2/18	B-30.80-01.....2/27/18	B-80.20-00.....6/8/06
B-10.40-02.....8/17/21	B-30.90-02.....1/26/17	B-80.40-00.....6/1/06
B-10.70-02.....8/17/21	B-35.20-00.....6/8/06	B-85.10-01.....6/10/08
B-15.20-01.....2/7/12	B-35.40-00.....6/8/06	B-85.20-00.....6/1/06

	B-15.40-01.....2/7/12	B-40.20-00.....6/1/06	B-85.30-00.....6/1/06
	B-15.60-02.....1/26/17	B-40.40-02.....1/26/17	B-85.40-00.....6/8/06
	B-20.20-02.....3/16/12	B-45.20-01.....7/11/17	B-85.50-01.....6/10/08
	B-20.40-04.....2/27/18	B-45.40-01.....7/21/17	B-90.10-00.....6/8/06
	B-20.60-03.....3/15/12	B-50.20-00.....6/1/06	B-90.20-00.....6/8/06
	B-25.20-02.....2/27/18	B-55.20-03.....8/17/21	B-90.30-00.....6/8/06
	B-25.60-02.....2/27/18	B-60.20-02.....9/9/20	B-90.40-01.....1/26/17
	B-30.05-00.....9/9/20	B-60.40-01.....2/27/18	B-90.50-00.....6/8/06
	B-30.10-03.....2/27/18	B-65.20-01.....4/26/12	B-95.20-02.....8/17/21
	B-30.15-00.....2/27/18	B-65.40-00.....6/1/06	B-95.40-01.....6/28/18
	B-30.20-04.....2/27/18	B-70.20-01.....3/15/22	
	B-30.30-03.....2/27/18	B-70.60-01.....1/26/17	
	B-30.40-03.....2/27/18		
1	C-1.....9/8/22	C-22.40-09.....9/8/22	C-60.70-01.....9/8/22
	C-1b.....9/8/22	C-22.45-06.....9/8/22	C-60.80-01.....9/8/22
	C-1d.....10/31/03	C-23.70-00.....8/22/22	C-70.15-00.....8/17/21
	C-2c.....8/12/19	C-24.10-03.....7/24/22	C-70.10-03.....8/20/21
	C-4f.....8/12/19	C-24.15-00.....3/15/22	C-75.10-02.....9/16/20
	C-6a.....9/8/22	C-25.20-07.....8/20/21	C-75.20-03.....8/20/21
	C-7.....9/8/22	C-25.22-06.....8/20/21	C-75.30-03.....8/20/21
	C-7a.....9/8/22	C-25.26-05.....8/20/21	C-80.10-02.....9/16/20
	C-20.10-08.....9/8/22	C-25.30-01.....8/20/21	C-80.20-01.....6/11/14
	C-20.14-05.....9/8/22	C-25.80-05.....8/12/19	C-80.30-02.....8/20/21
	C-20.15-02.....6/11/14	C-60.10-02.....9/8/22	C-80.40-01.....6/11/14
	C-20.18-04.....9/8/22	C-60.15-00.....8/17/21	C-85.10-00.....4/8/12
	C-20.40-09.....9/8/22	C-60.20-01.....9/8/22	C-85.11-01.....9/16/20
	C-20.41-04.....8/22/22	C-60.30-01.....8/17/21	C-85.15-02.....8/27/21
	C-20.42-05.....7/14/15	C-60.40-00.....8/17/21	C-85.18-03.....9/8/22
	C-20.43-00.....8/22/22	C-60.45-00.....8/17/21	
	C-20.45-03.....9/8/22	C-60.50-00.....8/17/21	
	C-22.16-07.....9/16/20	C-60.60-00.....8/17/21	
2	D-2.36-03.....6/11/14	D-4.....12/11/98	D-10.35-00.....7/8/08
	D-2.46-02.....8/13/21	D-6.....6/19/98	D-10.40-01.....12/2/08
	D-2.84-00.....11/10/05	D-10.10-01.....12/2/08	D-10.45-01.....12/2/08
	D-2.92-01.....4/26/22	D-10.15-01.....12/2/08	
	D-3.09-00.....5/17/12	D-10.20-01.....8/7/19	
	D-3.10-01.....5/29/13	D-10.25-01.....8/7/19	
	D-3.11-03.....6/11/14	D-10.30-00.....7/8/08	
3	E-1.....2/21/07	E-4.....8/27/03	
	E-2.....5/29/98	E-4a.....8/27/03	
4	F-10.12-04.....9/24/20	F-10.62-02.....4/22/14	F-40.15-04.....9/25/20
	F-10.16-00.....12/20/06	F-10.64-03.....4/22/14	F-40.16-03.....6/29/16
	F-10.18-03.....3/28/22	F-30.10-04.....9/25/20	F-45.10-03.....8/13/21
	F-10.40-04.....9/24/20	F-40.12-03.....6/29/16	F-80.10-04.....7/15/16
	F-10.42-00.....1/23/07	F-40.14-03.....6/29/16	
5	G-10.10-00.....9/20/07	G-26.10-00.....7/31/19	
	G-20.10-03.....8/20/21	G-30.10-04.....6/23/15	

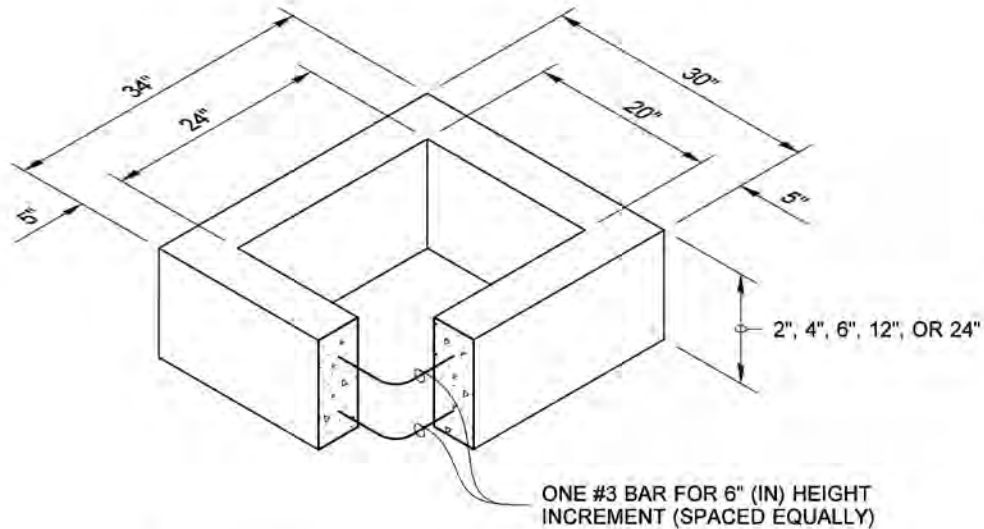
	G-22.10-04.....6/28/18	G-50.10-03.....6/28/18	
	G-24.10-00.....11/8/07	G-90.10-03.....7/11/17	
	G-24.20-01.....2/7/12	G-90.20-05.....7/11/17	
	G-24.30-02.....6/28/18	G-90.30-04.....7/11/17	
	G-24.40-07.....6/28/18	G-95.10-02.....6/28/18	
	G-24.50-05.....8/7/19	G-95.20-03.....6/28/18	
	G-24.60-05.....6/28/18	G-95.30-03.....6/28/18	
	G-25.10-05.....9/16/20		
1	H-10.10-00.....7/3/08	H-32.10-00.....9/20/07	H-70.10-02.....8/17/21
	H-10.15-00.....7/3/08	H-60.10-01.....7/3/08	H-70.20-02.....8/17/21
	H-30.10-00.....10/12/07	H-60.20-01.....7/3/08	
2	I-10.10-01.....8/11/09	I-30.20-00.....9/20/07	I-40.20-00.....9/20/07
	I-30.10-02.....3/22/13	I-30.30-02.....6/12/19	I-50.20-02.....7/6/22
	I-30.15-02.....3/22/13	I-30.40-02.....6/12/19	I-60.10-01.....6/10/13
	I-30.16-01.....7/11/19	I-30.60-02.....6/12/19	I-60.20-01.....6/10/13
	I-30.17-01.....6/12/19	I-40.10-00.....9/20/07	I-80.10-02.....7/15/16
3	J-05.50-00.....8/30/22	J-28.10-02.....8/7/19	J-50.25-00.....6/3/11
	J-10.....7/18/97	J-28.22-00.....8/07/07	J-50.30-00.....6/3/11
	J-10.10-04.....9/16/20	J-28.24-02.....9/16/20	J-60.05-01.....7/21/16
	J-10.12-00.....9/16/20	J-28.26-01.....12/02/08	J-60.11-00.....5/20/13
	J-10.14-00.....9/16/20	J-28.30-03.....6/11/14	J-60.12-00.....5/20/13
	J-10.15-01.....6/11/14	J-28.40-02.....6/11/14	J-60.13-00.....6/16/10
	J-10.16-02.....8/18/21	J-28.42-01.....6/11/14	J-60.14-01.....7/31/19
	J-10.17-02.....8/18/21	J-28.43-01.....6/28/18	J-75.10-02.....7/10/15
	J-10.18-02.....8/18/21	J-28.45-03.....7/21/16	J-75.20-01.....7/10/15
	J-10.20-04.....8/18/21	J-28.50-03.....7/21/16	J-75.30-02.....7/10/15
	J-10.21-02.....8/18/21	J-28.60-03.....8/27/21	J-75.50-00.....8/30/22
	J-10.22-02.....8/18/21	J-28.70-04.....8/30/22	J-75.55-00.....8/30/22
	J-10.25-00.....7/11/17	J-29.10-02.....8/26/22	J-80.05-00.....8/30/22
	J-10.26-00.....8/30/22	J-29.15-01.....7/21/16	J-80.10-01.....8/18/21
	J-12.15-00.....6/28/18	J-29.16-02.....7/21/16	J-80.12-00.....8/18/21
	J-12.16-00.....6/28/18	J-30.10-01.....8/26/22	J-80.15-00.....6/28/18
	J-15.10-01.....6/11/14	J-40.01-00.....8/30/22	J-81.10-02.....8/18/21
	J-15.15-02.....7/10/15	J-40.05-00.....7/21/16	J-81.12-00.....9/3/21
	J-20.01-00.....8/30/22	J-40.10-04.....4/28/16	J-84.05-00.....8/30/22
	J-20.10-04.....7/31/19	J-40.20-03.....4/28/16	J-86.10-00.....6/28/18
	J-20.11-03.....7/31/19	J-40.30-04.....4/28/16	J-90.10-03.....6/28/18
	J-20.15-03.....6/30/14	J-40.35-01.....5/29/13	J-90.20-03.....6/28/18
	J-20.16-02.....6/30/14	J-40.36-02.....7/21/17	J-90.21-02.....6/28/18
	J-20.20-02.....5/20/13	J-40.37-02.....7/21/17	J-90.50-00.....6/28/18
	J-20.26-01.....7/12/12	J-40.38-01.....5/20/13	
	J-21.10-04.....6/30/14	J-40.39-00.....5/20/13	
	J-21.15-01.....6/10/13	J-40.40-02.....7/31/19	
	J-21.16-01.....6/10/13	J-45.36-00.....7/21/17	
	J-21.17-01.....6/10/13	J-50.05-00.....7/21/17	
	J-21.20-01.....6/10/13	J-50.10-01.....7/31/19	
	J-22.15-02.....7/10/15	J-50.11-02.....7/31/19	
	J-22.16-03.....7/10/15	J-50.12-02.....8/7/19	
	J-26.10-03.....7/21/16	J-50.13-01.....8/30/22	

	J-26.15-01.....5/17/12	J-50.15-01.....7/21/17	
	J-26.20-01.....6/28/18	J-50.16-01.....3/22/13	
	J-27.10-01.....7/21/16	J-50.18-00.....8/7/19	
	J-27.15-00.....3/15/12	J-50.19-00.....8/7/19	
	J-28.01-00.....8/30/22	J-50.20-00.....6/3/11	
1			
	K-70.20-01.....6/1/16	K-80.32-00.....8/17/21	K-80.35-01.....9/16/20
	K-80.10-02.....9/25/20	K-80.34-00.....8/17/21	K-80.37-01.....9/16/20
2			
	L-5.10-00.....9/19/22	L-20.10-03.....7/14/15	L-40.20-02.....6/21/12
	L-5.15-00.....9/19/22	L-30.10-02.....6/11/14	L-70.10-01.....5/21/08
	L-10.10-02.....6/21/12	L-40.15-01.....6/16/11	L-70.20-01.....5/21/08
3			
	M-1.20-04.....9/25/20	M-11.10-04.....8/2/22	M-40.20-00.....10/12/07
	M-1.40-03.....9/25/20	M-12.10-03.....8/2/22	M-40.30-01.....7/11/17
	M-1.60-03.....9/25/20	M-15.10-01.....2/6/07	M-40.40-00.....9/20/07
	M-1.80-03.....6/3/11	M-17.10-02.....7/3/08	M-40.50-00.....9/20/07
	M-2.20-03.....7/10/15	M-20.10-04.....8/2/22	M-40.60-00.....9/20/07
	M-2.21-00.....7/10/15	M-20.20-02.....4/20/15	M-60.10-01.....6/3/11
	M-3.10-04.....9/25/20	M-20.30-04.....2/29/16	M-60.20-03.....8/17/21
	M-3.20-04.....8/2/22	M-20.40-03.....6/24/14	M-65.10-03.....8/17/21
	M-3.30-04.....9/25/20	M-20.50-02.....6/3/11	M-80.10-01.....6/3/11
	M-3.40-04.....9/25/20	M-24.20-02.....4/20/15	M-80.20-00.....6/10/08
	M-3.50-03.....9/25/20	M-24.40-02.....4/20/15	M-80.30-00.....6/10/08
	M-5.10-03.....9/25/20	M-24.60-04.....6/24/14	
	M-7.50-01.....1/30/07	M-24.65-00.....7/11/17	
	M-9.50-02.....6/24/14	M-24.66-00.....7/11/17	
	M-9.60-00.....2/10/09	M-40.10-03.....6/24/14	
4			
5			
6			

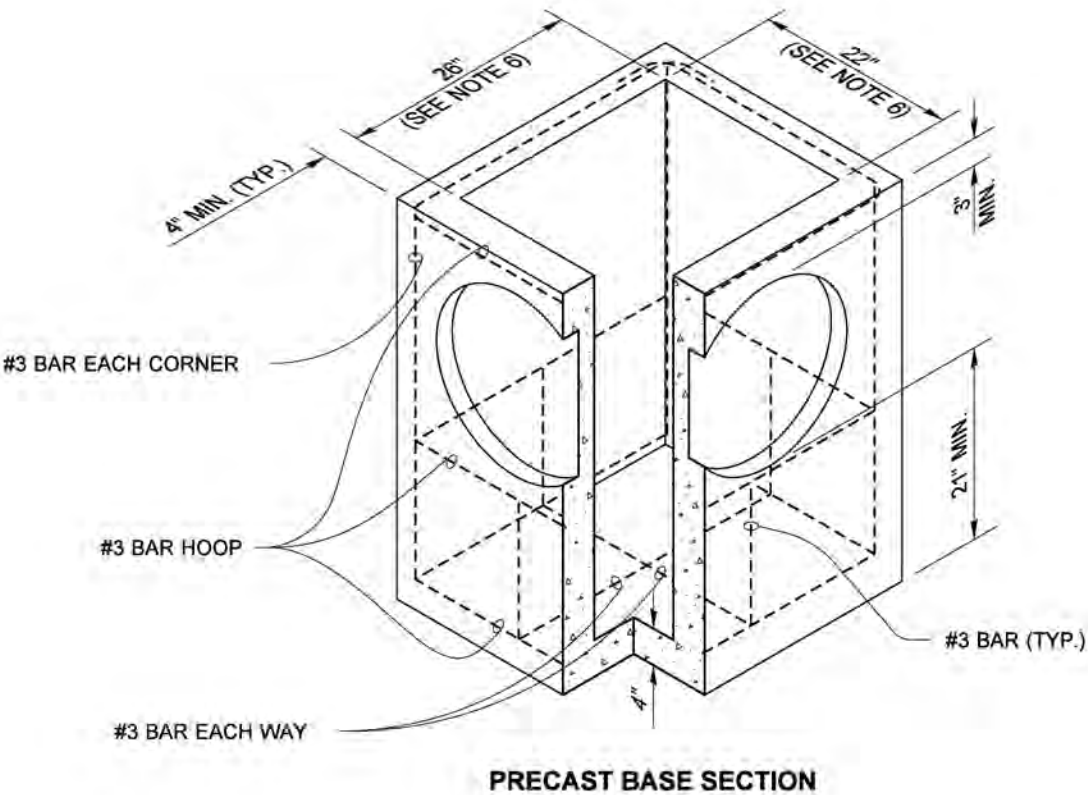
APPENDIX A
WSDOT Standard Plans



FRAME AND VANED GRATE



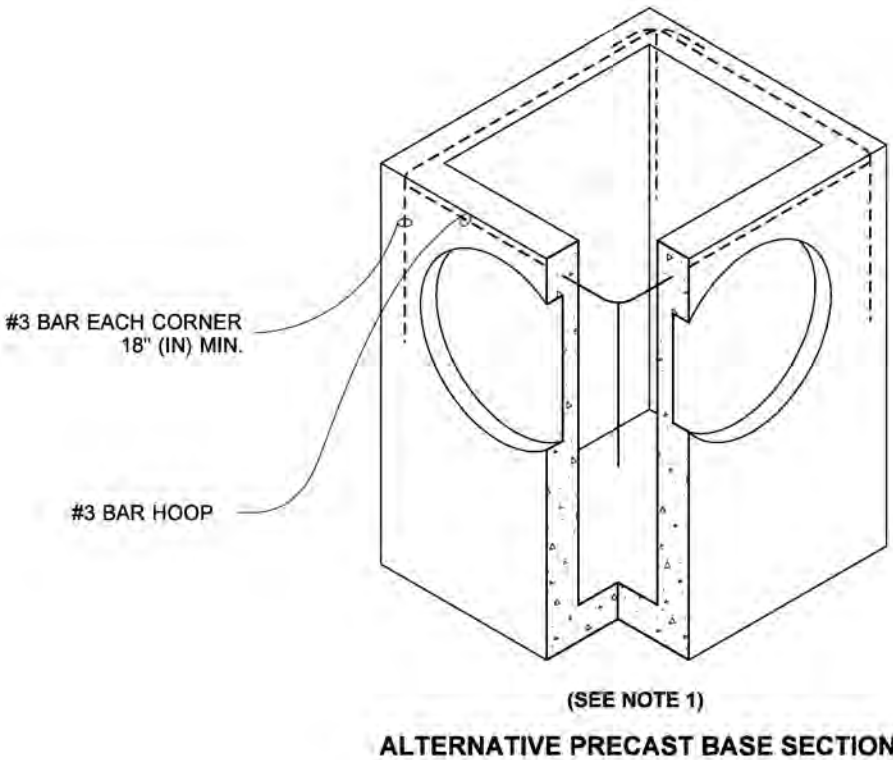
RECTANGULAR ADJUSTMENT SECTION



PRECAST BASE SECTION

PIPE ALLOWANCES	
PIPE MATERIAL	MAXIMUM INSIDE DIAMETER (INCHES)
REINFORCED OR PLAIN CONCRETE	12"
ALL METAL PIPE	15"
CPSSP * (STD. SPEC. SECT. 9-05.20)	12"
SOLID WALL PVC (STD. SPEC. SECT. 9-05.12(1))	15"
PROFILE WALL PVC (STD. SPEC. SECT. 9-05.12(2))	15"

* CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE STORM SEWER PIPE



ALTERNATIVE PRECAST BASE SECTION

NOTES

1. As acceptable alternatives to the rebar shown in the **PRECAST BASE SECTION**, fibers (placed according to the Standard Specifications), or wire mesh having a minimum area of 0.12 square inches per foot shall be used with the minimum required rebar shown in the **ALTERNATIVE PRECAST BASE SECTION**. Wire mesh shall not be placed in the knockouts.
2. The knockout diameter shall not be greater than 20" (in). Knockouts shall have a wall thickness of 2" (in) minimum to 2.5" (in) maximum. Provide a 1.5" (in) minimum gap between the knockout wall and the outside of the pipe. After the pipe is installed, fill the gap with joint mortar in accordance with **Standard Specification Section 9-04.3**.
3. The maximum depth from the finished grade to the lowest pipe invert shall be 5' (ft).
4. The frame and grate may be installed with the flange down, or integrally cast into the adjustment section with flange up.
5. The Precast Base Section may have a rounded floor, and the walls may be sloped at a rate of 1 : 24 or steeper.
6. The opening shall be measured at the top of the **Precast Base Section**.
7. All pickup holes shall be grouted full after the basin has been placed.



Julie Heilman
2020.09.01 07:52:50 -07'00'

CATCH BASIN TYPE 1

STANDARD PLAN B-5.20-03

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

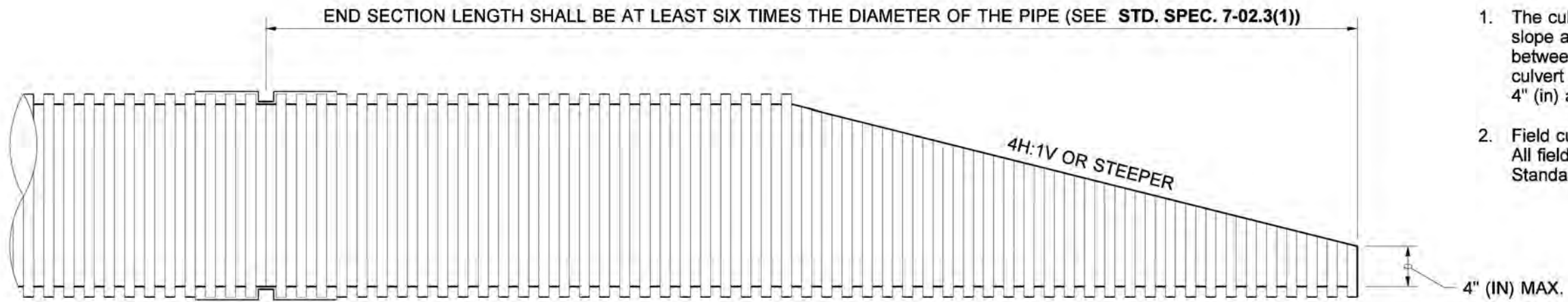
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

Roark, Steve

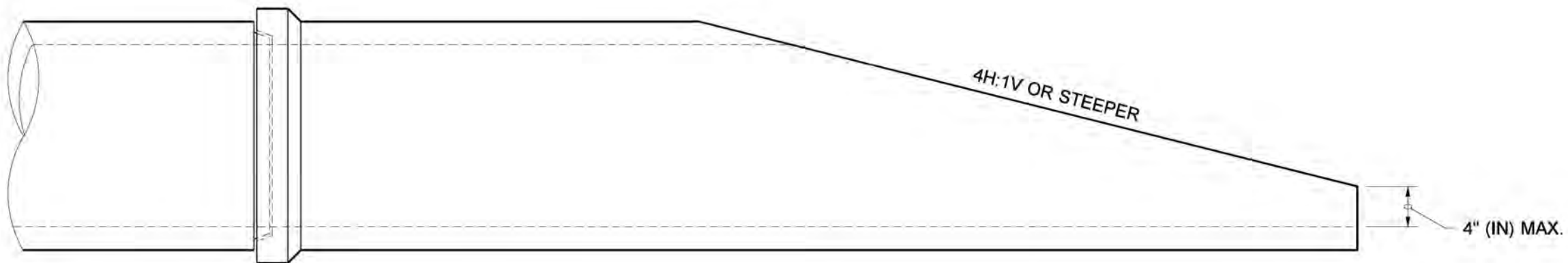
Digitally signed by Roark, Steve
Date: 2020.09.09 09:45:23 -07'00'

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER

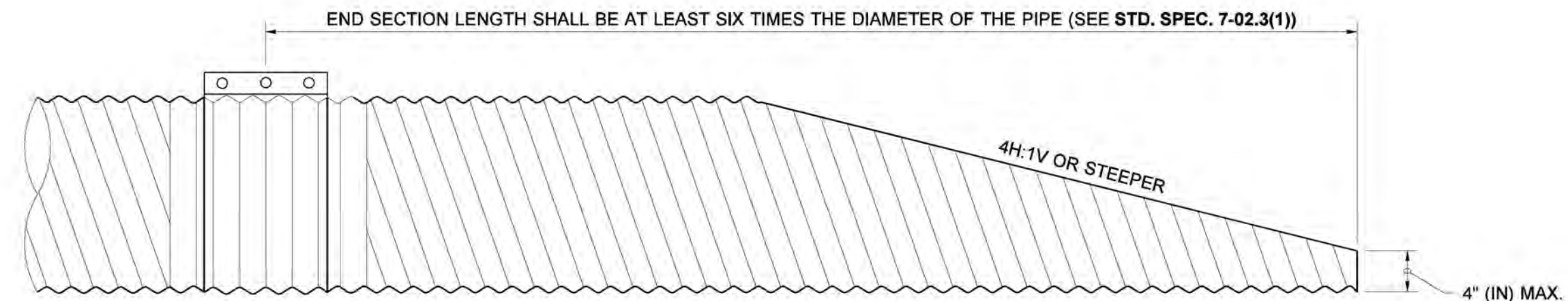
Washington State Department of Transportation



THERMOPLASTIC PIPE



CONCRETE PIPE



METAL PIPE

NOTES

1. The culvert ends shall be mitered to match the embankment or ditch slope and shall not be mitered flatter than 4H : 1V. When slopes are between 4H : 1 V and 6H : 1 V, shape the slope in the vicinity of the culvert end to ensure that no part of the culvert protrudes more than 4" (in) above the ground line.
2. Field cutting of culvert ends is permitted when approved by the Engineer. All field-cut culvert pipe shall be treated with treatment as shown in the Standard Specifications or General Special Provisions.

**FOR CULVERTS 30" (IN)
DIAMETER OR LESS**



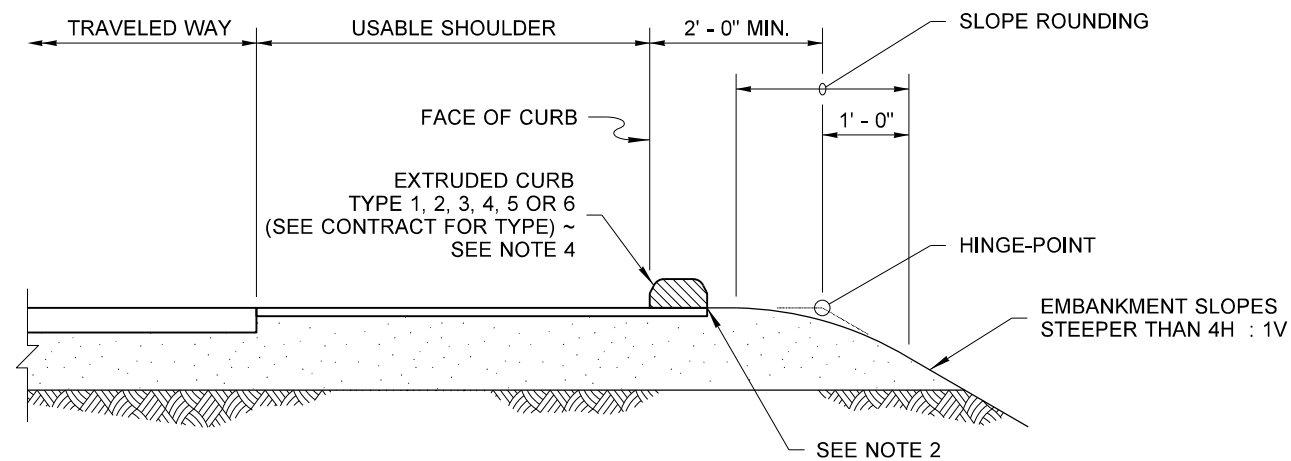
Mar 14, 2022

MITERED END SECTIONS

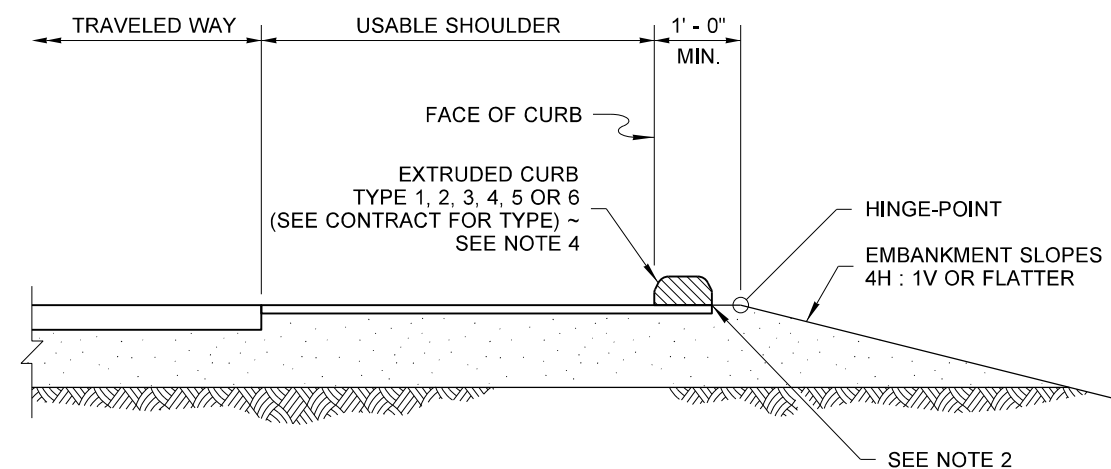
STANDARD PLAN B-70.20-01

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

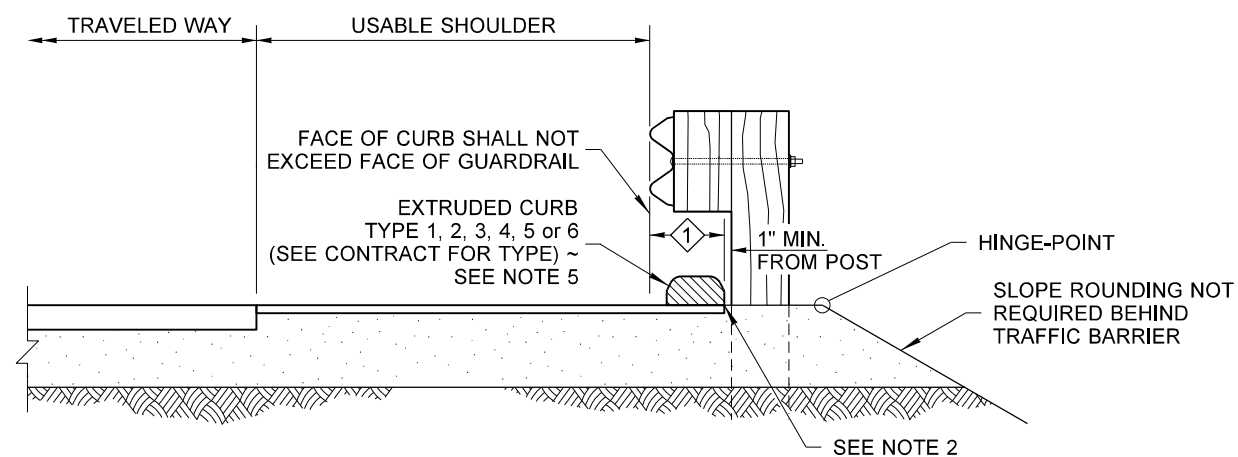
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION	
<i>Mark Gaines</i> Mark Gaines (Mar 15, 2022 2:26 PDT)	Mar 15, 2022
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	
Washington State Department of Transportation	



EXTRUDED CURB WITH SLOPE ROUNDING



EXTRUDED CURB WITHOUT SLOPE ROUNDING



**EXTRUDED CURB UNDER TYPE 1 BEAM GUARDRAIL
(SEE NOTE 6)**

① PERMISSABLE CURB PLACEMENT AREA

NOTES

1. The installation of curb in areas with existing guardrail could require the removal and resetting of the guardrail or its components.
2. Extend shoulder pavement to provide a base for the extruded curb.
3. See Contract for exception to distances shown.
4. Type 3 and 6 curbs are not used on roadways with a posted speed greater than 40 mph.
5. Type 3 and 6 curbs are not used under Type 1 beam guardrail on roadways with a posted speed greater than 50 mph.
6. For extruded curb placement at Beam Guardrail Type 31, See **Standard Plan C-20.10**.
7. For extruded curb details, See **Standard Plan F-10.42**.



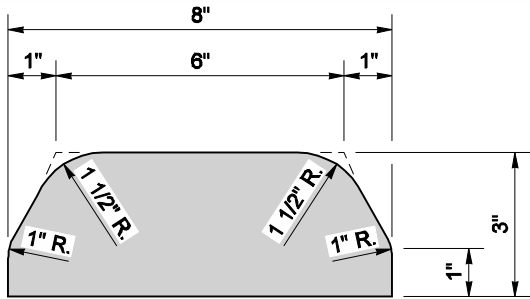
Digitally signed by R. Scott Zeller
Date: 2020.09.22 13:27:46
-07'00'

EXTRUDED CURB PLACEMENT STANDARD PLAN F-10.40-04

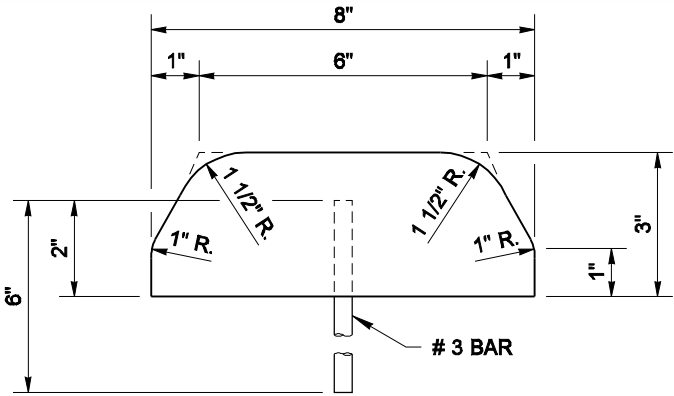
SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET



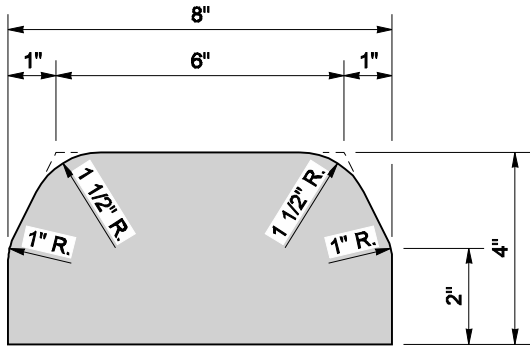
DRAWN BY: BILL BERENS



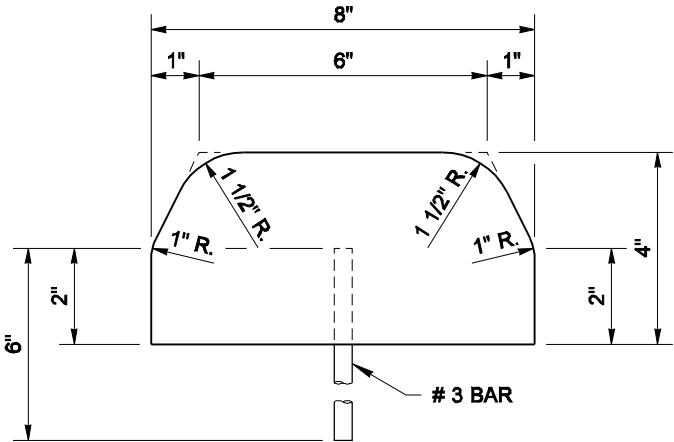
TYPE 1
(HOT MIX ASPHALT)



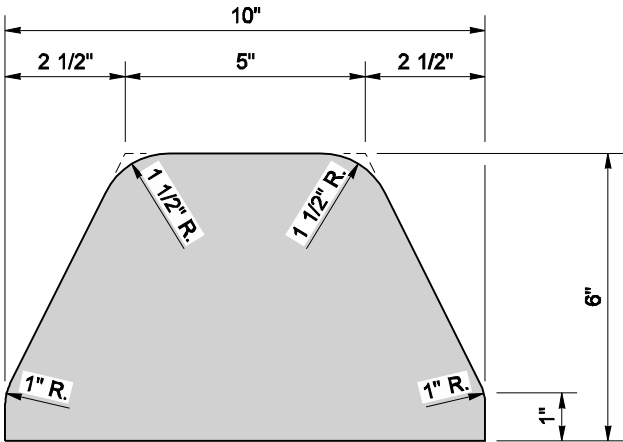
TYPE 4
(CEMENT CONCRETE)



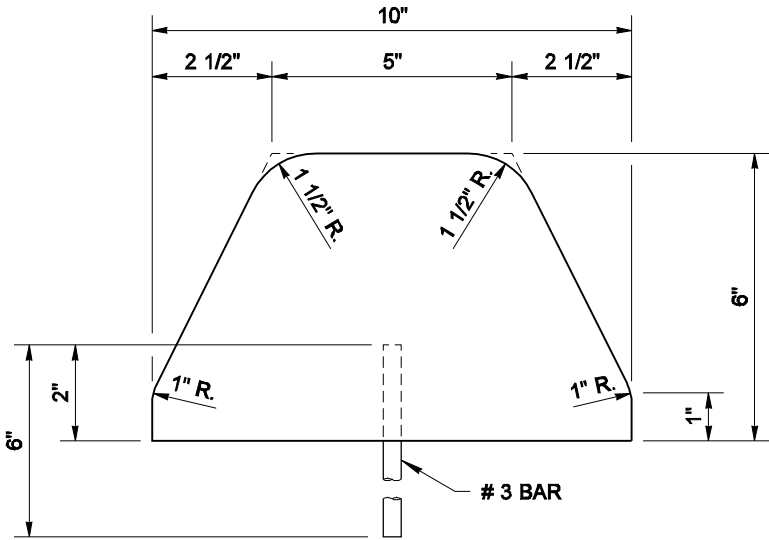
TYPE 2
(HOT MIX ASPHALT)



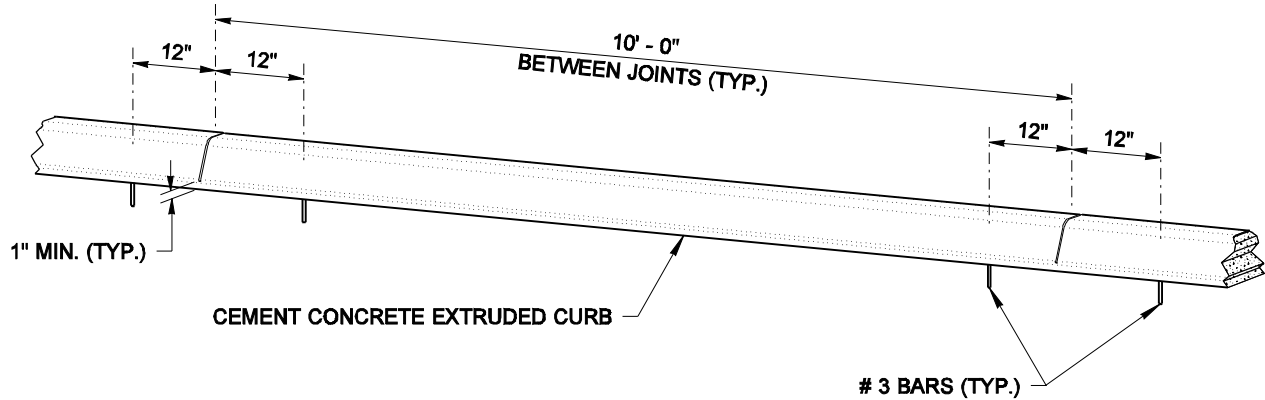
TYPE 5
(CEMENT CONCRETE)



TYPE 3
(HOT MIX ASPHALT)



TYPE 6
(CEMENT CONCRETE)



SPACING OF ANCHOR BARS
(FOR TYPES 4, 5, AND 6)

NOTE
JOINTS MAY BE FORMED DURING INSTALLATION USING
A RIGID DIVIDER OR SAWCUT AFTER CONCRETE CURES
TO MINIMUM STRENGTH.



EXPIRES AUGUST 26, 2007

NOTE: THIS PLAN IS NOT A LEGAL ENGINEERING DOCUMENT
NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED. THE ORIGINAL SHALL BE BY
THE ENGINEER AND APPROVED OR BELIEVED IS KEPT ON
FILE AT THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. A COPY MAY BE OBTAINED UPON REQUEST.

EXTRUDED CURB

STANDARD PLAN F-10.42-00

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

Ken L. Smith

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER

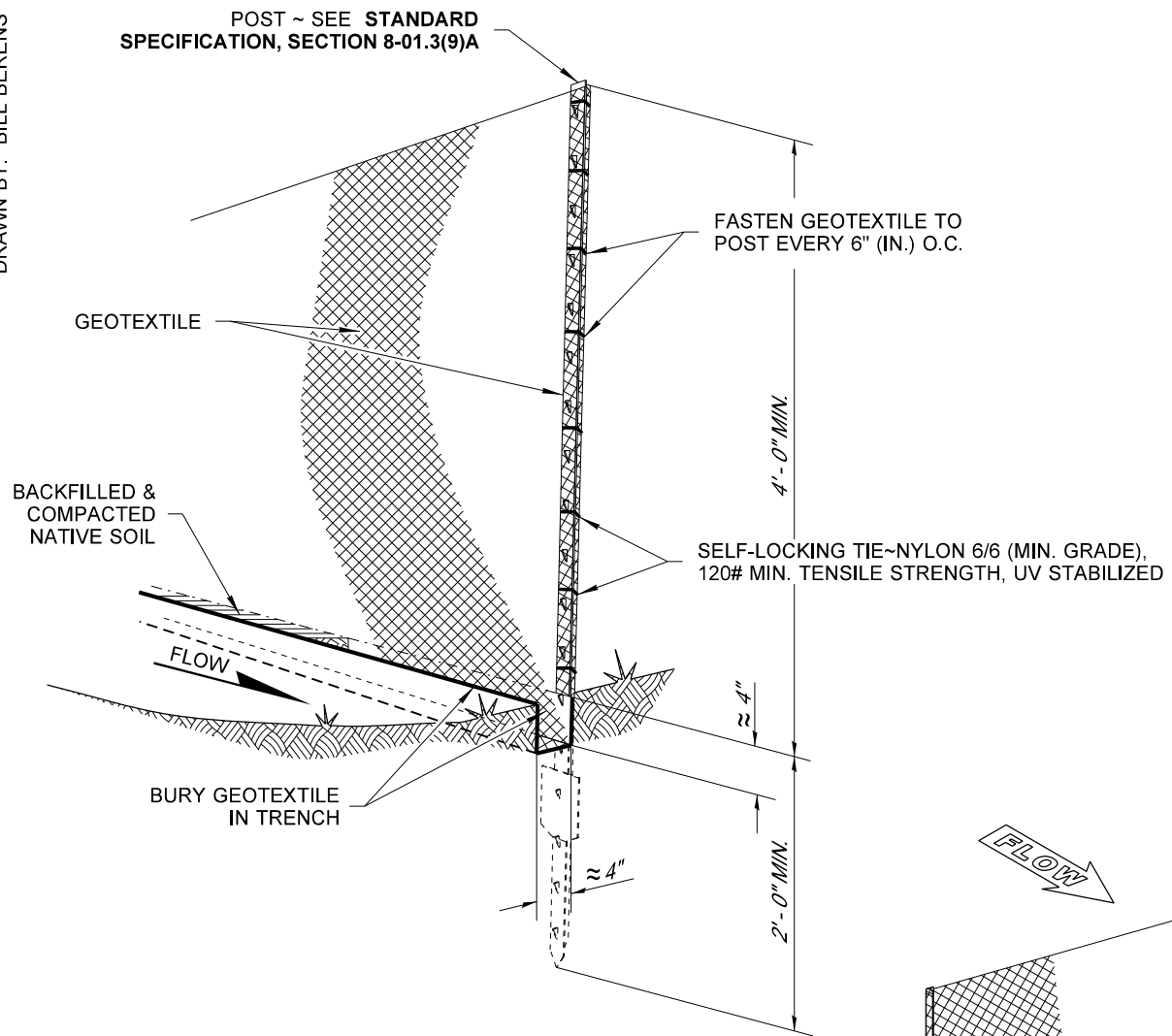
01-23-07

DATE



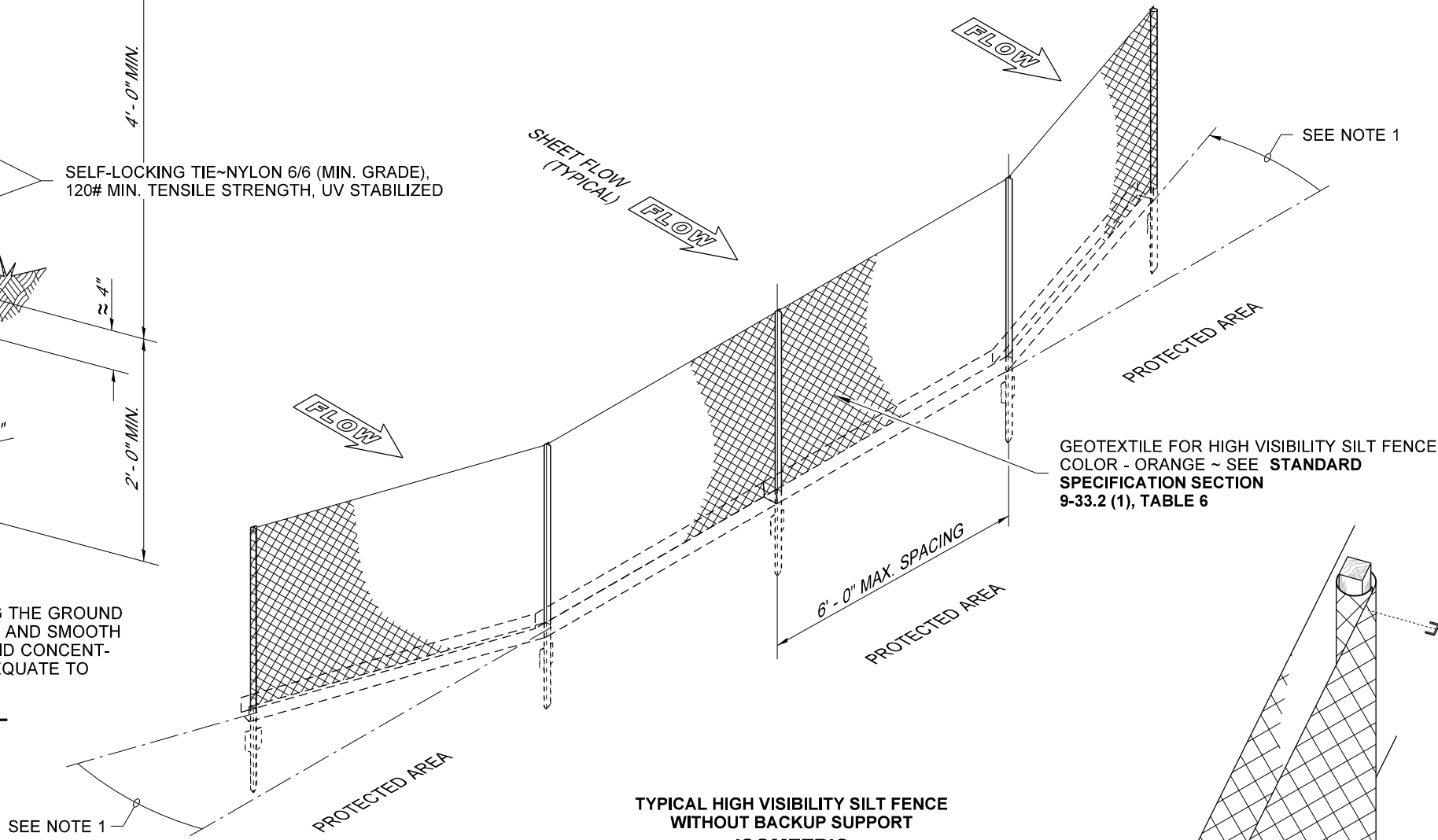
Washington State Department of Transportation

DRAWN BY: BILL BERENS

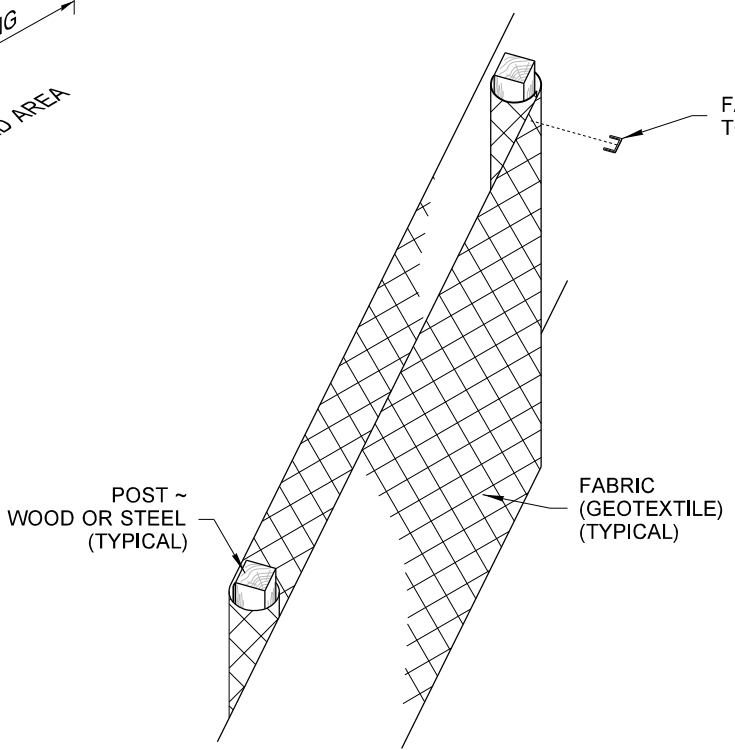


NOTE
DURING EXCAVATION, MINIMIZE DISTURBING THE GROUND AROUND TRENCH AS MUCH AS IS FEASIBLE, AND SMOOTH SURFACE FOLLOWING EXCAVATION TO AVOID CONCENT-RATING FLOWS. COMPACTION MUST BE ADEQUATE TO PREVENT UNDERCUTTING FLOWS.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION DETAIL
(STEEL POSTS SHOWN)



TYPICAL HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE WITHOUT BACKUP SUPPORT ISOMETRIC
(STEEL POSTS SHOWN)

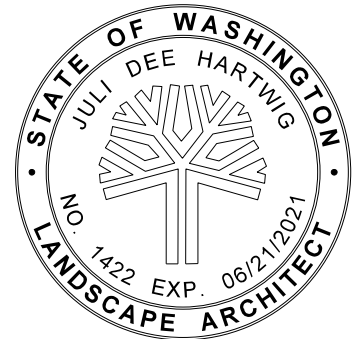


SPLICED FENCE SECTIONS SHALL BE CLOSE ENOUGH TOGETHER TO PREVENT SILT LADEN WATER FROM ESCAPING THROUGH THE FENCE AT THE OVERLAP. JOINING SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN LOW SPOTS OR IN SUMP LOCATIONS.

SPLICE DETAIL
(WOOD POSTS SHOWN)

NOTES

1. Angle Terminal end uphill 24" (in) to 48" (in) to prevent flow around fence (Typical).
2. Perform maintenance in accordance with **Standard Specification, Sections 8-01.3(9)A and 8-01.3(15)**.
3. Splices shall never be placed in low spots or sump locations. If splices are located in low or sump areas, the fence may need to be reinstalled unless the Project Engineer approves the installation.
4. Install silt fencing parallel to mapped contour lines.

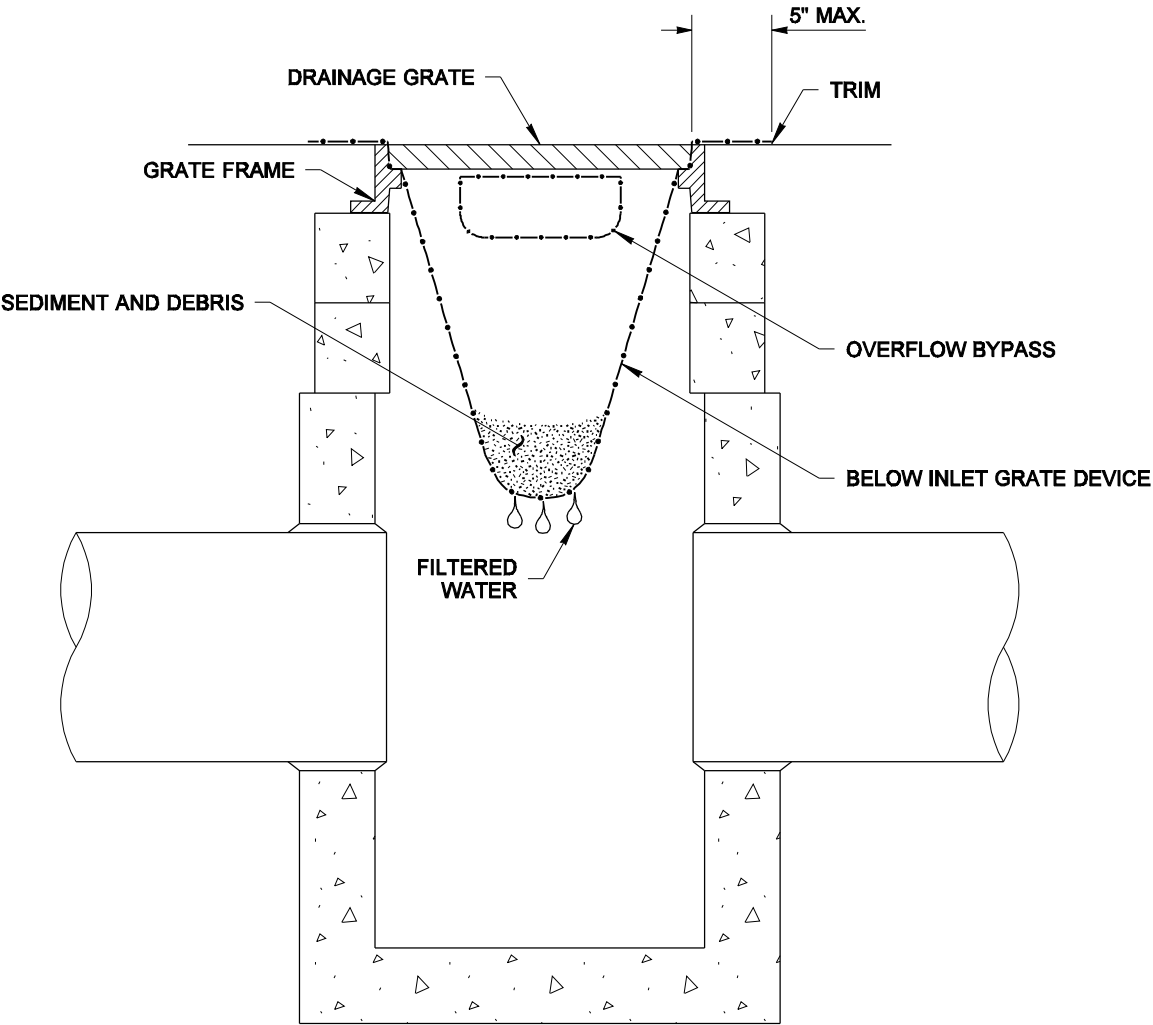


HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
STANDARD PLAN I-30.17-01

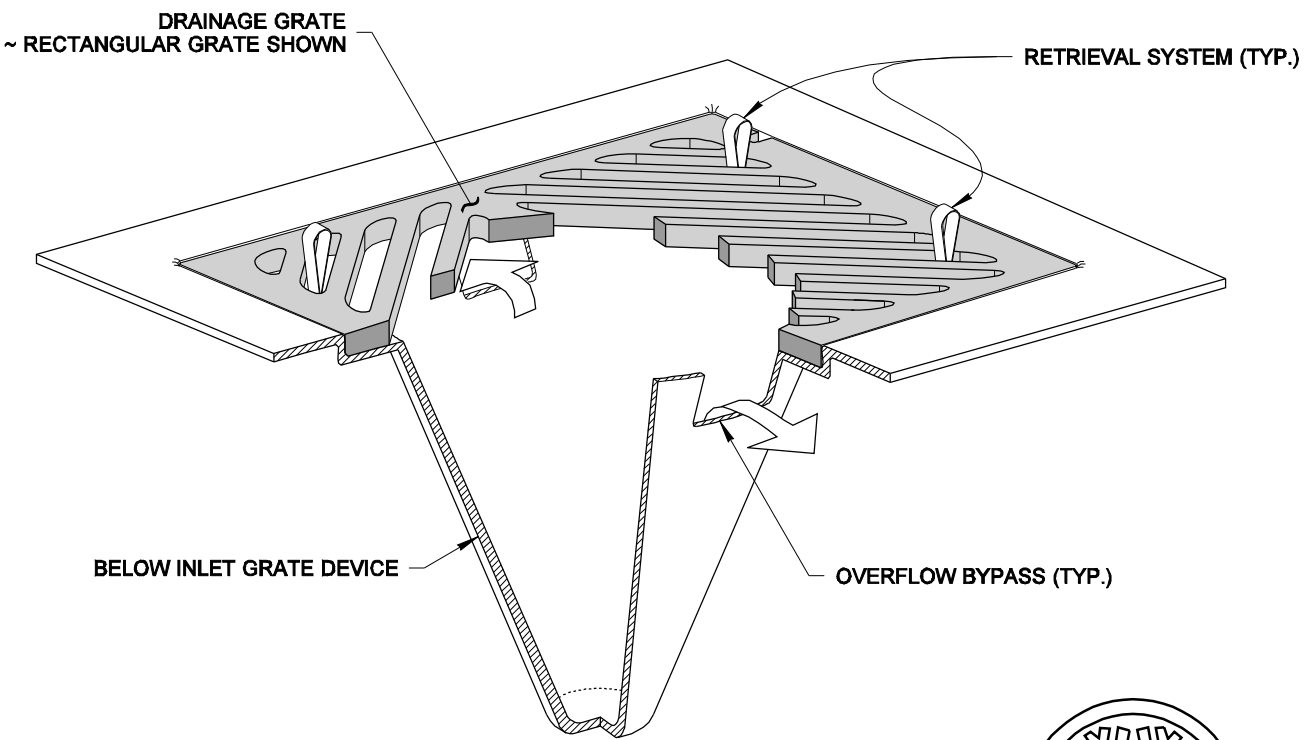
SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
 Washington State Department of Transportation



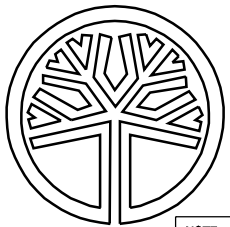
SECTION VIEW
NOT TO SCALE



ISOMETRIC VIEW

NOTES

1. Size the Below Inlet Grate Device (BIGD) for the storm water structure it will service.
2. The BIGD shall have a built-in high-flow relief system (overflow bypass).
3. The retrieval system must allow removal of the BIGD without spilling the collected material.
4. Perform maintenance in accordance with Standard Specification 8-01.3(15).



STATE OF
WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

MARK W. MAURER
CERTIFICATE NO. 000598

NOTE: THIS PLAN IS NOT A LEGAL ENGINEERING DOCUMENT BUT AN ELECTRONIC DUPLICATE. THE ORIGINAL, SIGNED BY THE ENGINEER AND APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION, IS KEPT ON FILE AT THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. A COPY MAY BE OBTAINED UPON REQUEST.

**STORM DRAIN
INLET PROTECTION
STANDARD PLAN I-40.20-00**

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

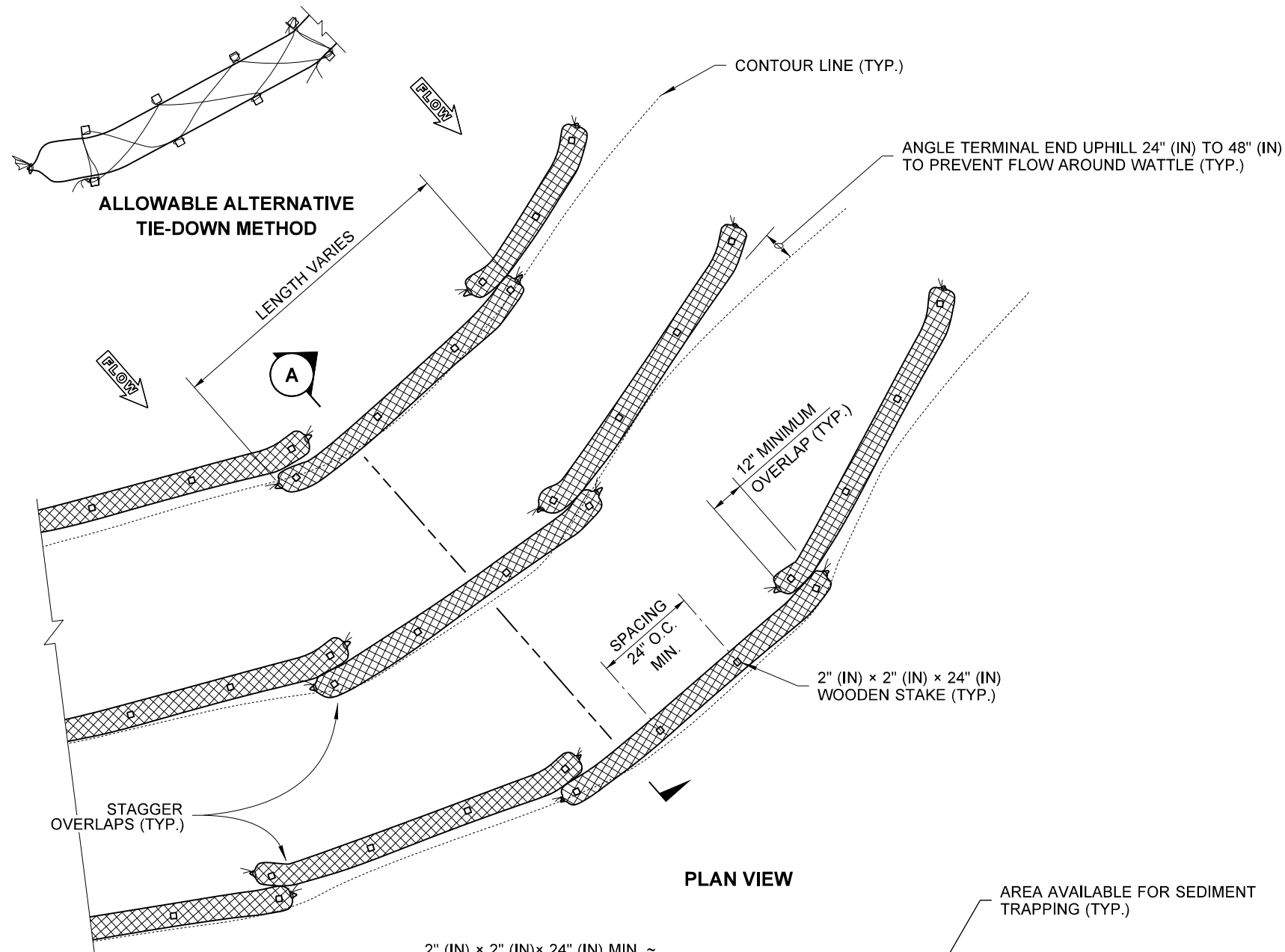
Pasco Bakotich III **09-20-07**

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER DATE

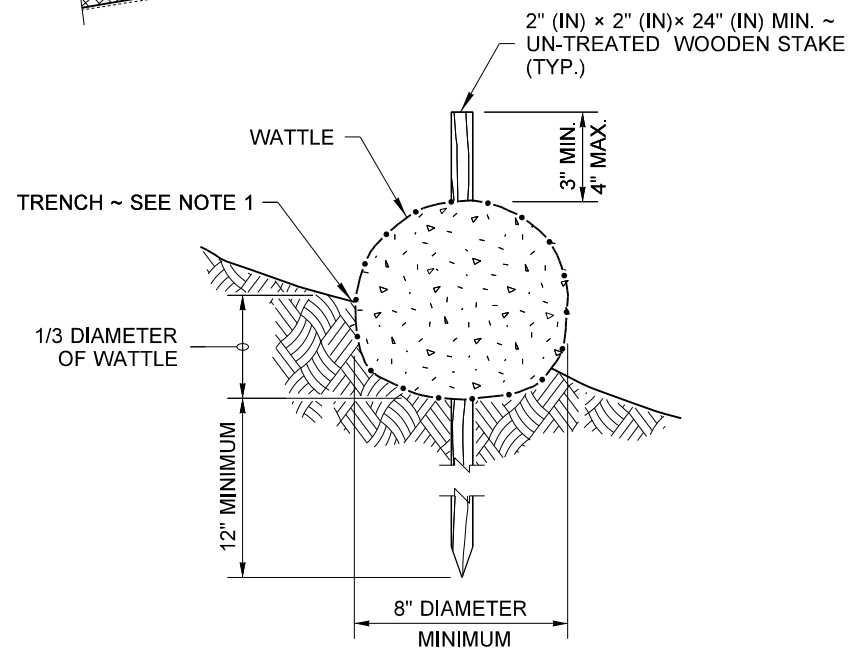


Washington State Department of Transportation

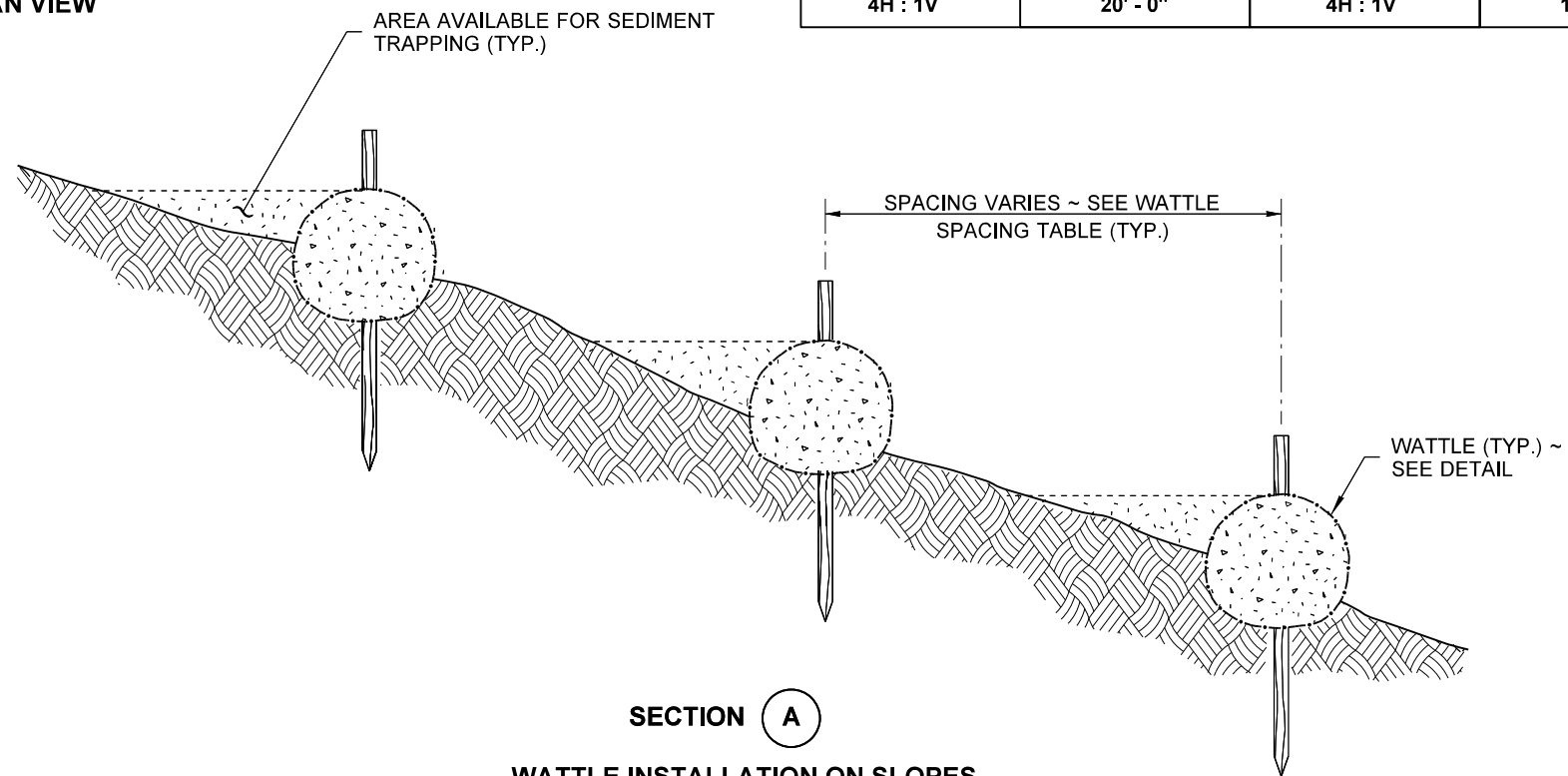
DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



PLAN VIEW



WATTLE DETAIL



SECTION A

WATTLE INSTALLATION ON SLOPES

NOTES

1. Wattles shall be in accordance with **Standard Specification, Section 9-14.5(5)**. Install Wattles along contours. Installation shall be in accordance with **Standard Specification, Section 8-01.3(10)**.
2. Securely knot each end of Wattle. Overlap adjacent Wattle ends 12" (in) behind one another and securely tie together.
3. Compact excavated soil and trenches to prevent undercutting. Additional staking may be necessary to prevent undercutting.
4. Install Wattle perpendicular to flow along contours.
5. Wattles shall be inspected regularly, and immediately after a rainfall produces runoff, to ensure they remain thoroughly entrenched and in contact with the soil.
6. Perform maintenance in accordance with **Standard Specification, Section 8-01.3(15)**.
7. Refer to **Standard Specification, Section 8-01.3(16)** for removal.

WATTLE SPACING TABLE			
TEMPORARY		PERMANENT	
8" - 10" OR 10" - 12" DIAM.		10" - 12" DIAM.	
SLOPE	MAX. SPACING	SLOPE	MAX. SPACING
1H : 1V	5' - 0"	-	-
2H : 1V	10' - 0"	2H : 1V	5' - 0"
3H : 1V	15' - 0"	3H : 1V	10' - 0"
4H : 1V	20' - 0"	4H : 1V	15' - 0"



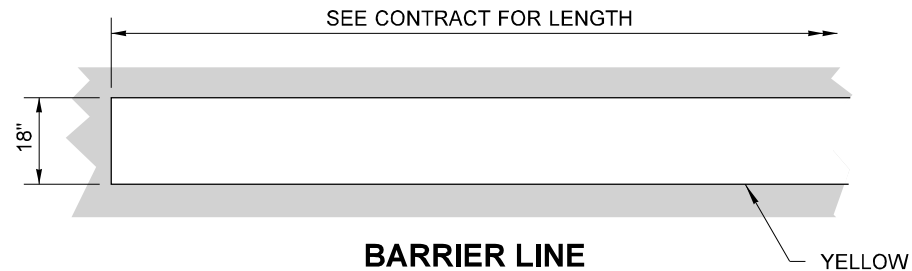
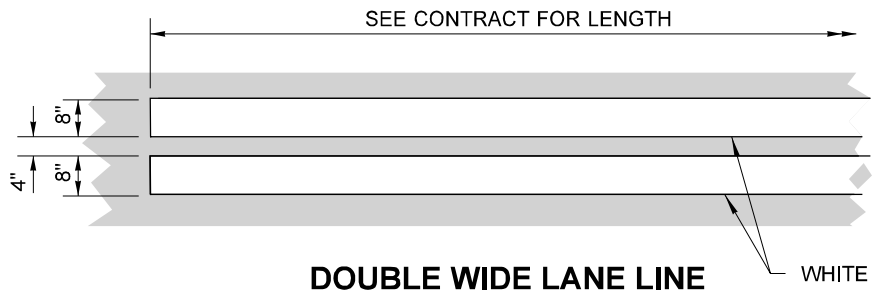
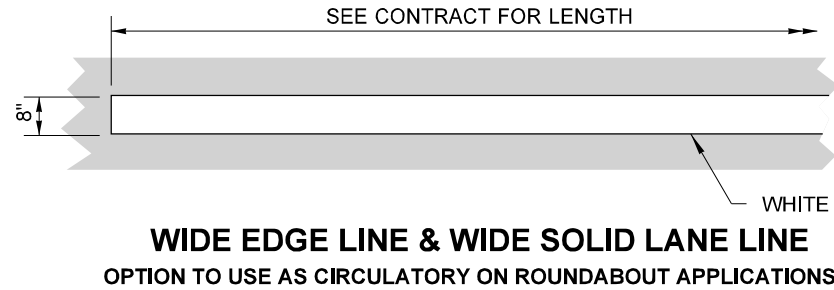
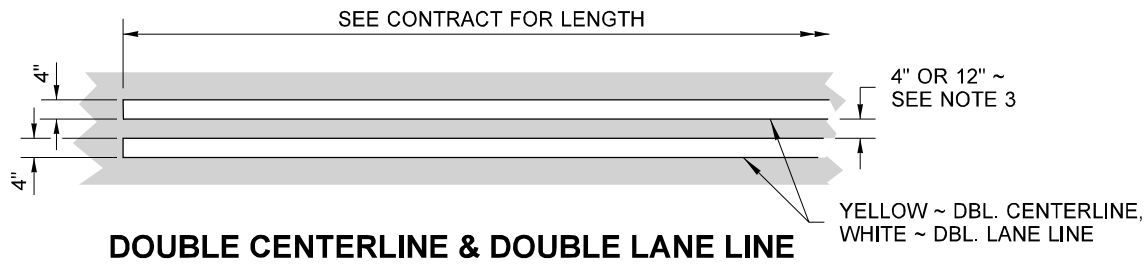
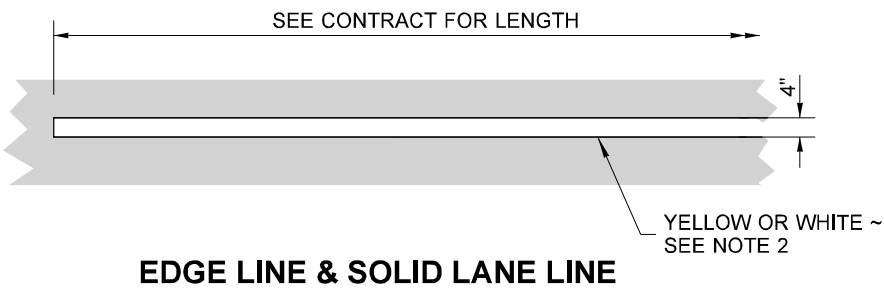
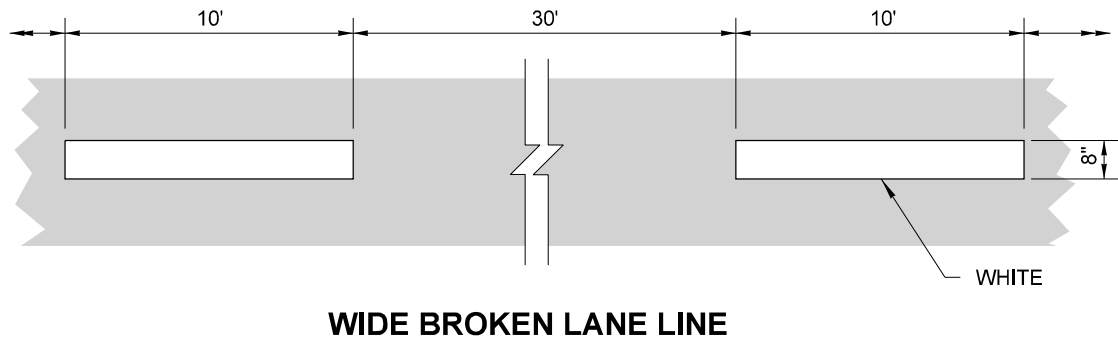
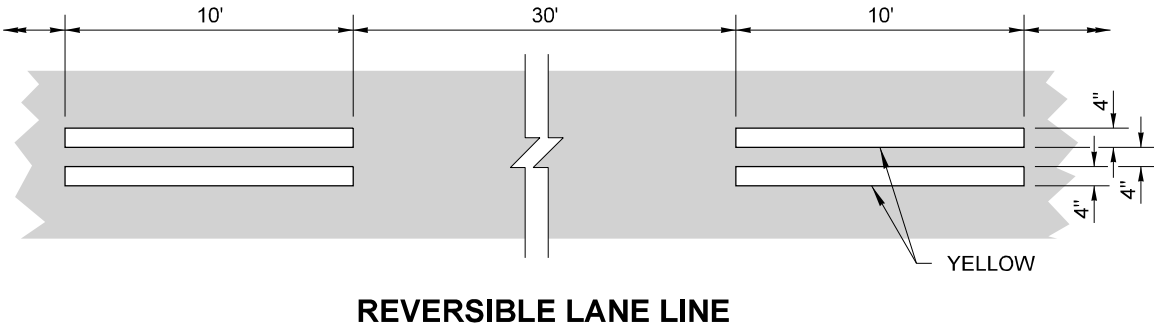
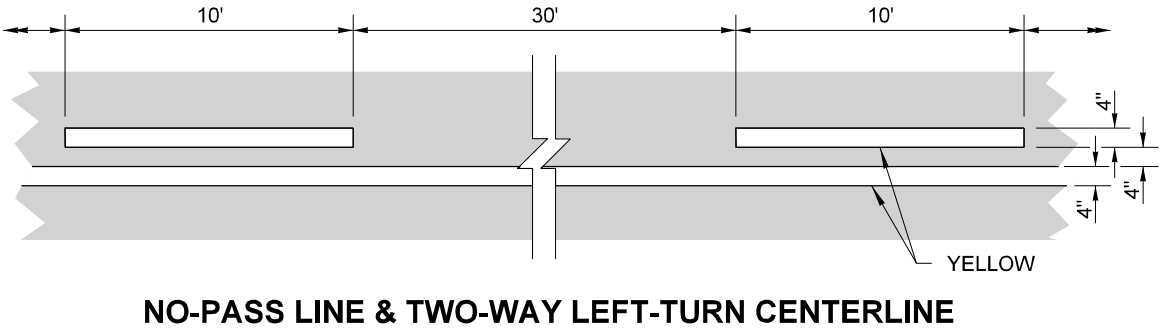
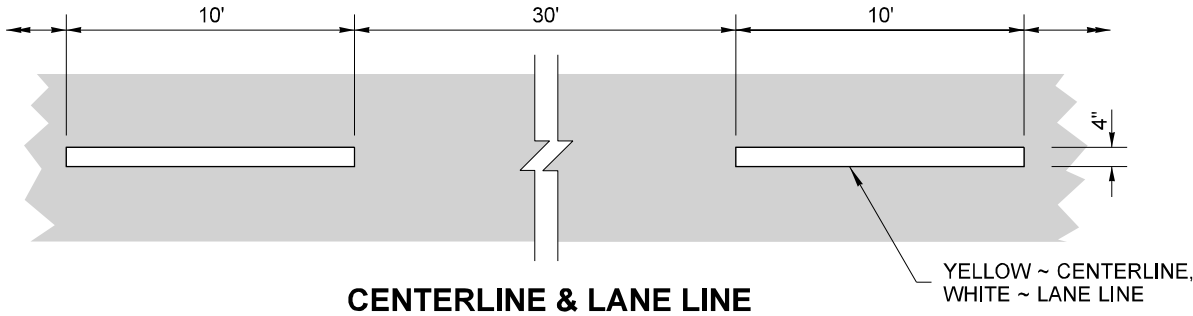
WATTLE INSTALLATION ON SLOPE STANDARD PLAN I-30.30-02

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation

DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



NOTES

1. Dotted Extension Line shall be the same color as the line it is extending.
2. Edge Line shall be white on the right edge of traveled way, and yellow on the left edge of traveled way (on one-way roadways). Solid Lane Line shall be white.
3. The distance between the lines of the Double Centerline shall be 12" everywhere, except 4" for left-turn channelization and narrow roadways with lane widths of 10 feet or less. Local Agencies (on non-state routes) may specify a 4" distance for all locations.
The distance between the lines of the Double Lane Line shall be 4".



Aug 1, 2022

LONGITUDINAL MARKING PATTERNS
STANDARD PLAN M-20.10-04

SHEET 1 OF 4 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

Mark Gaines (Aug 2, 2022 10:17 PDT)

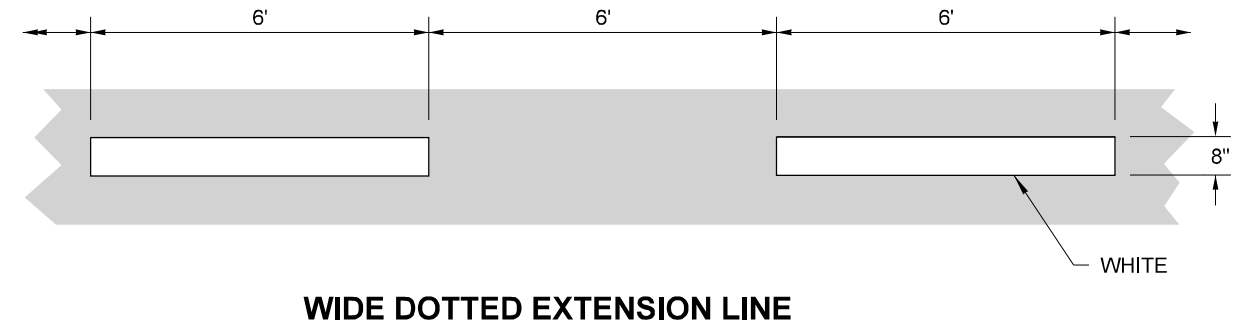
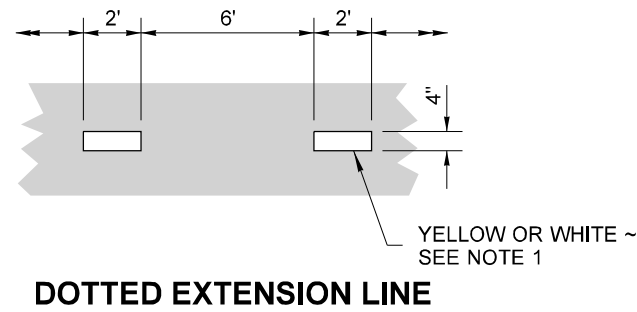
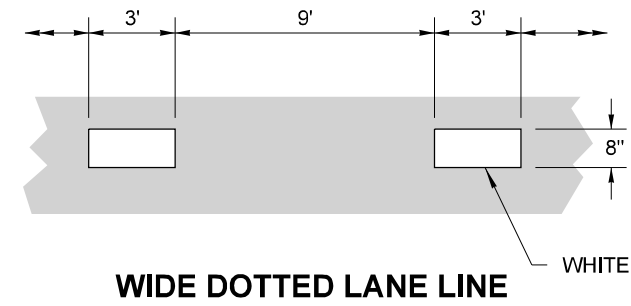
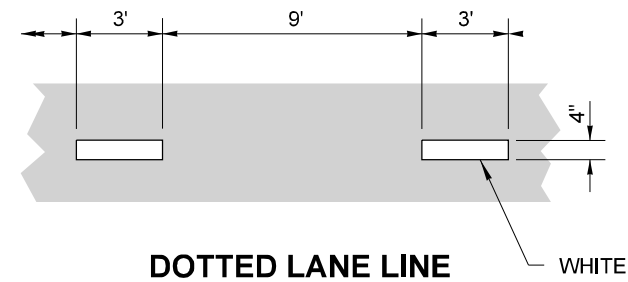
Aug 2, 2022

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER

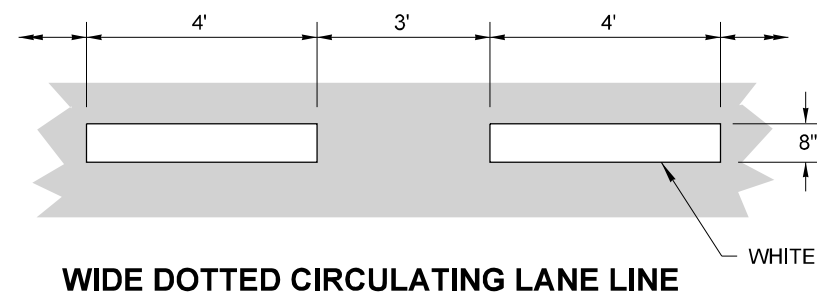
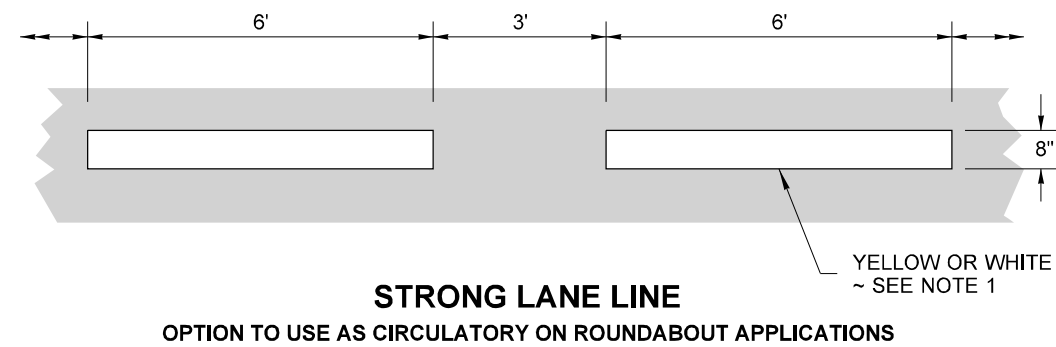
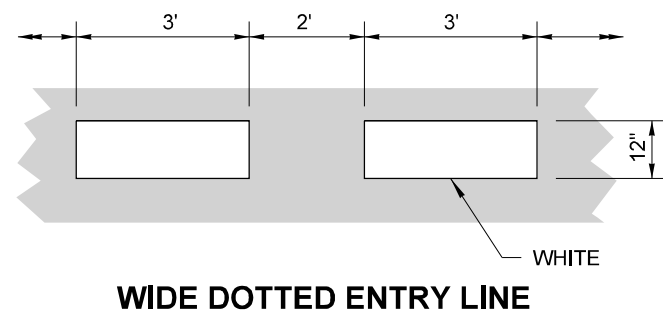


Washington State Department of Transportation

DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



ROUNABOUT SPECIFIC LINES



Aug 1, 2022

LONGITUDINAL MARKING PATTERNS STANDARD PLAN M-20.10-04

SHEET 2 OF 4 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

Mark Gaines
Mark Gaines (Aug 2, 2022 10:17 PDT)

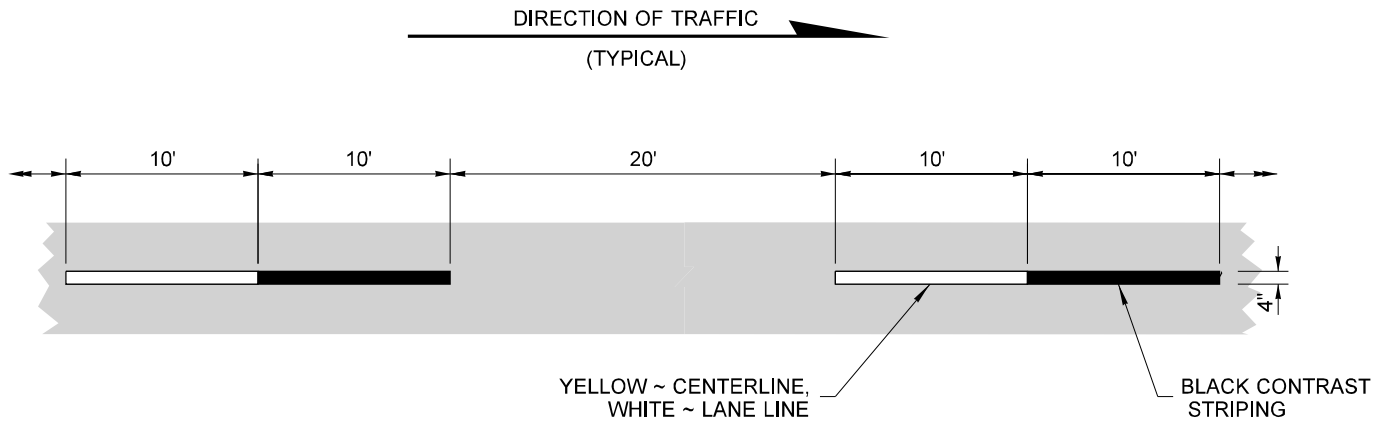
Aug 2, 2022

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER

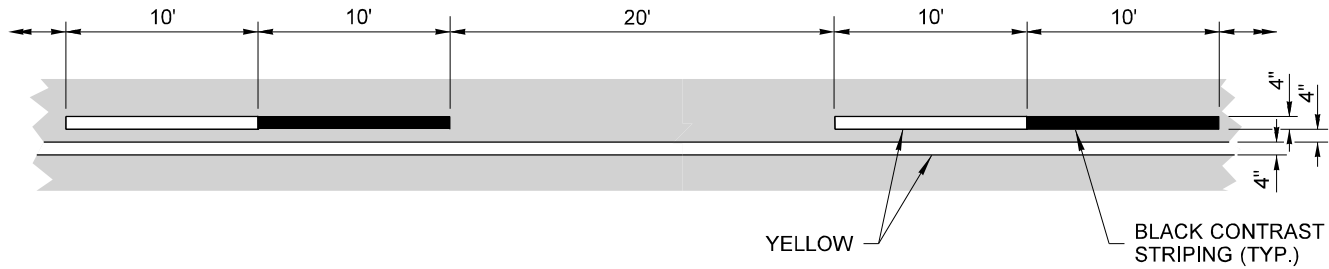


Washington State Department of Transportation

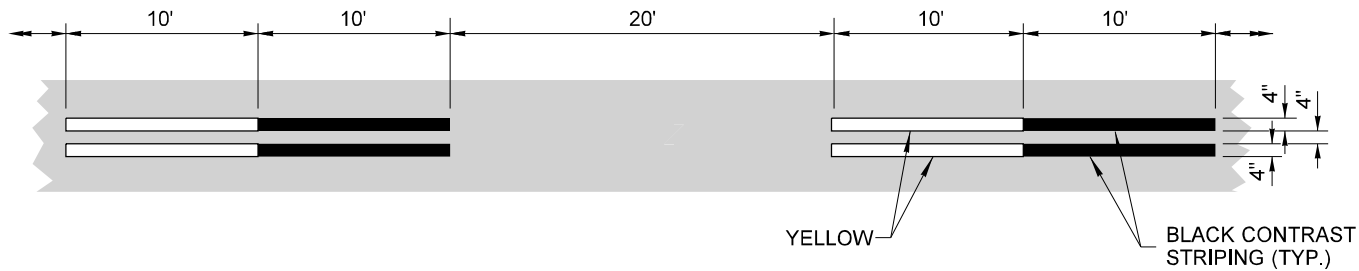
DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



CENTERLINE & LANE LINE



NO-PASS LINE & TWO-WAY LEFT-TURN CENTERLINE



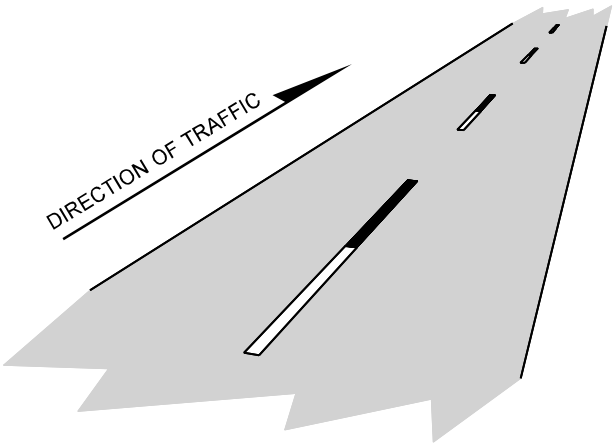
REVERSIBLE LANE LINE



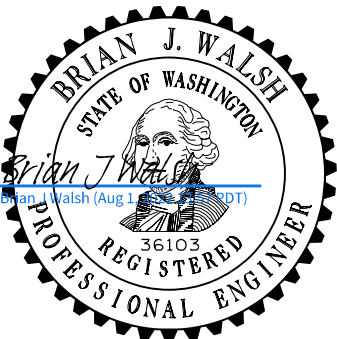
WIDE BROKEN LANE LINE

NOTE

1. Dotted Extension Line shall be the same color as the line it is extending.



ISOMETRIC VIEW



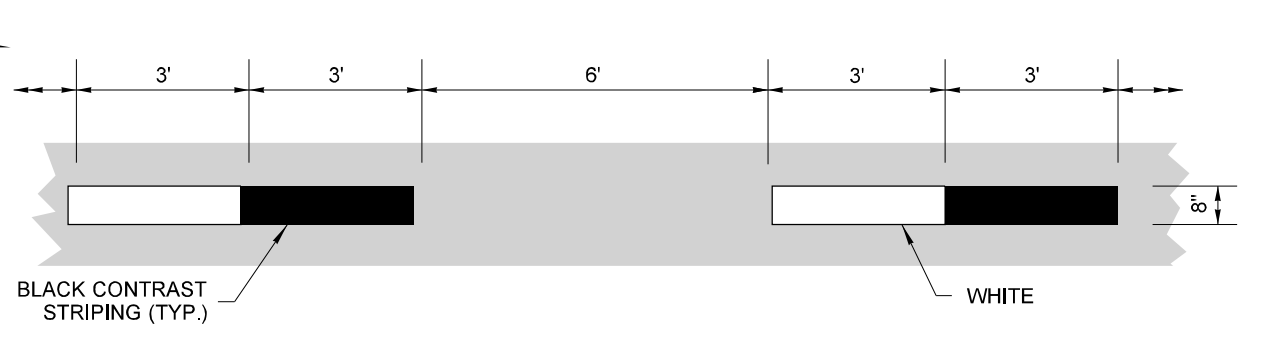
Aug 1, 2022

**LONGITUDINAL
MARKING PATTERNS
STANDARD PLAN M-20.10-04**

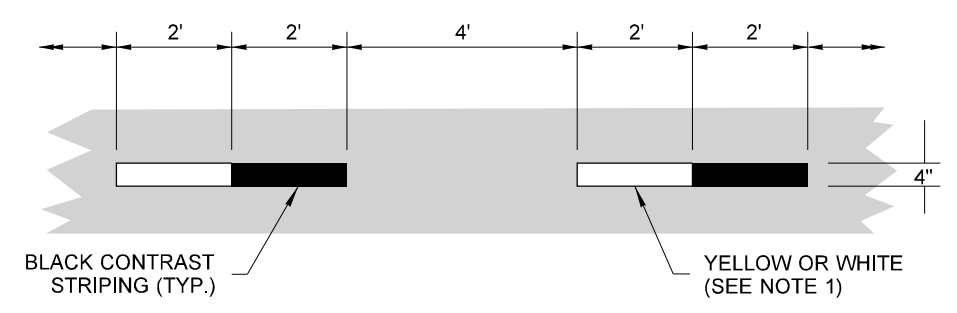
SHEET 3 OF 4 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION <i>Mark Gaines</i> Mark Gaines (Aug 2, 2022 10:17 PDT)	Aug 2, 2022
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	
Washington State Department of Transportation	

DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL

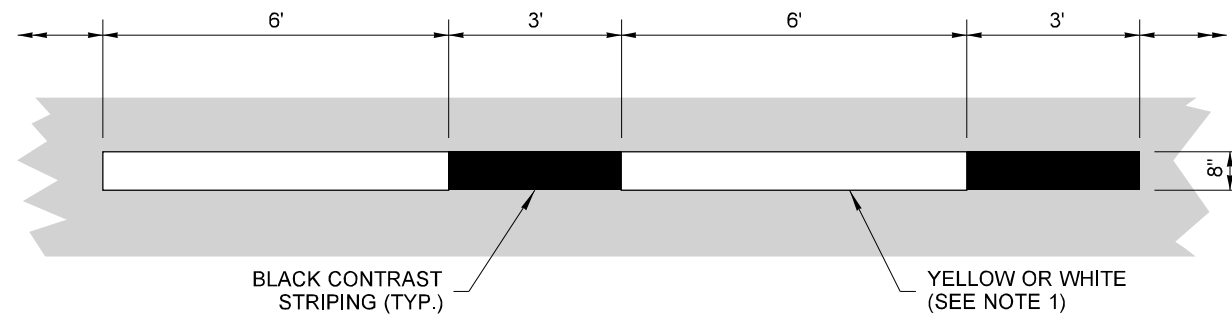


WIDE DOTTED LANE LINE



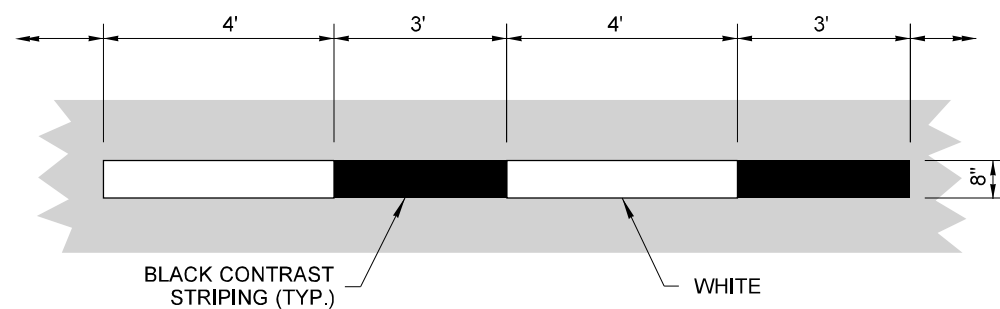
DOTTED EXTENSION LINE

ROUNDBOUT SPECIFIC LINES



STRONG LANE LINE

OPTION TO USE AS CIRCULATORY ON ROUNDABOUT APPLICATIONS



WIDE DOTTED CIRCULATING LANE LINE



Aug 1, 2022

LONGITUDINAL MARKING PATTERNS

STANDARD PLAN M-20.10-04

SHEET 4 OF 4 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

Mark Gaines
Mark Gaines (Aug 2, 2022 10:17 PDT)

Aug 2, 2022

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER



Washington State Department of Transportation

APPENDIX B

**Federal Davis Bacon Wage Rates
Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates**

"General Decision Number: WA20230001 02/03/2023
 Superseded General Decision Number: WA20220001
 State: Washington
 Construction Type: Highway
 Counties: Washington Statewide.
 HIGHWAY (Excludes D.O.E. Hanford Site in Benton and Franklin
 Counties)

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$16.20 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2023.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$12.15 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2023.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts>.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2023
1	02/03/2023

CARP0003-006 06/01/2021

SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON: CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, LEWIS(Piledriver only), PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to Willapa Bay to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA, and WAHAKIYAKUM Counties.

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS.....	\$ 44.38	16.87
DIVERS TENDERS.....	\$ 49.09	16.87
DIVERS.....	\$ 93.09	16.87
DRYWALL.....	\$ 44.38	16.87
MILLWRIGHTS.....	\$ 46.89	16.87
PILEDRIYERS.....	\$ 44.97	16.87

DEPTH PAY:

50 TO 100 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT OVER 50 FEET
 101 TO 150 FEET \$1.50 PER FOOT OVER 101 FEET
 151 TO 200 FEET \$2.00 PER FOOT OVER 151 FEET

Zone Differential (Add up Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 - \$0.85
 Zone 3 - 1.25
 Zone 4 - 1.70
 Zone 5 - 2.00
 Zone 6 - 3.00

BASEPOINTS: ASTORIA, LONGVIEW, PORTLAND, THE DALLES, AND VANCOUYER, (NOTE: All dispatches for Washington State Counties: Cowlitz, Wahkiakum and Pacific shall be from Longview Local #1707 and mileage shall be computed from that point.)

ZONE 1: Projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities
 ZONE 2: Projects located more than 30 miles and less than 40 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
 ZONE 3: Projects located more than 40 miles and less than 50 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
 ZONE 4: Projects located more than 50 miles and less than 60 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities.
 ZONE 5: Projects located more than 60 miles and less than 70 miles of the respective city of the above mentioned cities
 ZONE 6: Projects located more than 70 miles of the respected city of the above mentioned cities

 CARP0030-004 06/01/2021

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM Counties

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
BRIDGE CARPENTERS.....	\$ 49.18	19.01
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE		
MATERIAL.....	\$ 47.02	19.01
CARPENTERS.....	\$ 49.18	19.01
DIVERS TENDER.....	\$ 54.54	19.01
DIVERS.....	\$ 103.43	19.01
MILLWRIGHT AND MACHINE		
ERECTORS.....	\$ 50.68	19.01
PILEDRIIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED		
MATERIAL, ALL PILING.....	\$ 49.58	19.01

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

Zone Pay:

0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-35 radius miles	\$1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles	\$1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles	\$1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles	\$1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT
AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall,
Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:

0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-45 radius miles	\$.70/hour
Over 45 radius miles	\$1.50/hour

CARP0059-002 06/01/2019

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN (East of 120th meridian),
COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT (East of
120th meridian), KITTITAS (East of 120th meridian), LINCOLN,
OKANOGAN (East of 120th meridian), PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE,
STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, and YAKIMA (East of 120th
meridian) Counties

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.47	16.88
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.42	18.96
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.66	16.88
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.66	16.88
GROUP 5.....	\$ 83.96	16.88
GROUP 6.....	\$ 40.23	16.88
GROUP 7.....	\$ 41.23	16.88
GROUP 8.....	\$ 37.66	16.88
GROUP 9.....	\$ 44.23	16.88

CARPENTER & DIVER CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Carpenter

GROUP 2: Millwright, Machine Erector

GROUP 3: Piledriver - includes driving, pulling, cutting,
placing collars, setting, welding, or creosote treated
material, on all piling

GROUP 4: Bridge, Dock, and Wharf carpenters

GROUP 5: Diver Wet

GROUP 6: Diver Tender, Manifold Operator, ROV Operator

GROUP 7: Diver Standby

GROUP 8: Assistant Diver Tender, ROV Tender/Technician

GROUP 9: Manifold Operator-Mixed Gas

ZONE PAY:

ZONE 1	0-45 MILES	FREE
ZONE 2	45-100	\$4.00/PER HOUR
ZONE 3	OVER 100 MILES	\$6.00/PER HOUR

DISPATCH POINTS:

CARPENTERS/MILLWRIGHTS: PASCO (515 N Neel Street) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS/PILEDRIIVER: SPOKANE (127 E. AUGUSTA AVE.) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: WENATCHEE (27 N. CHELAN) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: COEUR D' ALENE (1839 N. GOVERNMENT WAY) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

CARPENTERS: MOSCOW (306 N. JACKSON) or Main Post Office of established residence of employee (Whichever is closest to the worksite).

DEPTH PAY FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE:

50-100 feet	\$2.00 per foot
101-150 feet	\$3.00 per foot
151-220 feet	\$4.00 per foot
221 feet and deeper	\$5.00 per foot

PREMIUM PAY FOR DIVING IN ENCLOSURES WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT:

0-25 feet	Free
26-300 feet	\$1.00 per Foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate applies until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. the diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:

Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

HAZMAT PROJECTS:

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job (task), where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated at a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL D + \$.25 per hour - This is the lowest level of protection. No respirator is used and skin protection is minimal.

LEVEL C + \$.50 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL B + \$.75 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit".

LEVEL A +\$1.00 per hour - This level utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

CARP0770-003 06/01/2021

WEST OF 120TH MERIDIAN FOR THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:
CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT, KITTITAS, OKANOGAN, and YAKIMA

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTERS ON CREOSOTE		
MATERIAL.....	\$ 47.02	19.01
CARPENTERS.....	\$ 49.18	19.01
DIVERS TENDER.....	\$ 54.54	19.01
DIVERS.....	\$ 103.43	19.01
MILLWRIGHT AND MACHINE		
ERECTORS.....	\$ 50.68	19.01
PILEDRIIVER, DRIVING, PULLING, CUTTING, PLACING COLLARS, SETTING, WELDING OR CRESOTE TREATED		
MATERIAL, ALL PILING.....	\$ 49.58	19.01

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - ALL
CLASSIFICATIONS EXCEPT MILLWRIGHTS AND PILEDRIIVERS

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Seattle	Olympia	Bellingham
Auburn	Bremerton	Anacortes
Renton	Shelton	Yakima
Aberdeen-Hoquiam	Tacoma	Wenatchee
Ellensburg	Everett	Port Angeles
Centralia	Mount Vernon	Sunnyside
Chelan	Pt. Townsend	

Zone Pay:

0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-35 radius miles	\$1.00/hour
36-45 radius miles	\$1.15/hour
46-55 radius miles	\$1.35/hour
Over 55 radius miles	\$1.55/hour

(HOURLY ZONE PAY: WESTERN AND CENTRAL WASHINGTON - MILLWRIGHT AND PILEDRIVER ONLY)

Hourly Zone Pay shall be computed from Seattle Union Hall, Tacoma City center, and Everett City center

Zone Pay:

0 -25 radius miles	Free
26-45 radius miles	\$.70/hour
Over 45 radius miles	\$1.50/hour

ELEC0046-001 08/01/2022

CALLAM, JEFFERSON, KING AND KITSAP COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 72.29	27.07
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 65.72	26.87

*** ELEC0048-003 01/01/2023**

CLARK, KICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 57.35	27.54

HOURLY ZONE PAY:

Hourly Zone Pay shall be paid on jobs located outside of the free zone computed from the city center of the following listed cities:

Portland, The Dalles, Hood River, Tillamook, Seaside and Astoria

Zone Pay:

Zone 1: 31-50 miles \$1.50/hour
 Zone 2: 51-70 miles \$3.50/hour
 Zone 3: 71-90 miles \$5.50/hour
 Zone 4: Beyond 90 miles \$9.00/hour

*These are not miles driven. Zones are based on Delorme Street Atlas USA 2006 plus.

 * **ELEC0048-029 01/01/2023**

COWLITZ AND WAHKIAKUM COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 44.22	21.50
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 57.35	27.54

 ELEC0073-001 07/01/2022

ADAMS, FERRY, LINCOLN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 34.10	16.68
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 41.30	20.09

 * **ELEC0076-002 02/01/2023**

GRAYS HARBOR, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 53.15	23.81
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 55.14	24.86

 ELEC0112-005 06/01/2022

ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, KITTITAS, WALLA WALLA, YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 54.34	24.26
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 51.75	24.18

 ELEC0191-003 06/01/2020

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SNOHOMISH, SKAGIT AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 44.23	17.73
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 47.95	26.16

ELEC0191-004 06/01/2018

CHELAN, DOUGLAS, GRANT AND OKANOGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 40.82	17.63
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 42.45	21.34

ENGI0302-003 06/01/2022

CHELAN (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), CLALLAM, DOUGLAS (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, KITTITAS, MASON, OKANOGAN (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), SAN JUNA, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, WHATCOM AND YAKIMA (WEST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
Group 1A.....	\$ 54.20	24.47
Group 1AA.....	\$ 54.98	24.47
Group 1AAA.....	\$ 55.78	24.47
Group 1.....	\$ 53.40	24.47
Group 2.....	\$ 52.72	24.47
Group 3.....	\$ 52.12	24.47
Group 4.....	\$ 48.78	24.47

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) - \$1.00

Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - \$1.30

BASEPOINTS: Aberdeen, Bellingham, Bremerton, Everett, Kent, Mount Vernon, Port Angeles, Port Townsend, Seattle, Shelton, Wenatchee, Yakima

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons, or 300 ft of boom
 (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes 200 to 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Tower crane over 175 ft in height, base to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons, under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead 6 yards to, but not including 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9, HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all truck or track type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-Concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-overhead, bridge type-20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete Pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3yards and under; Finishing Machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Horizontal/directional drill operator; Loaders-overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics-all; Mixers-asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders-finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barber Green; Scraper-self propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment-under 45 yards; Subgrade trimmer; Tractors, backhoes-over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, blaw knox-roadtec; Truck crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount portable conveyor; Yo Yo Pay dozer

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes-thru 19 tons with attachments; A-frame crane over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozers-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loader-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pumps-concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lift materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers-concrete and carry-all; Service engineer-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck Crane Oiler/Driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe 75 hp and under

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor;
Concrete finish machine-laser screed; Cranes-A frame-10 tons
and under; Elevator and Manlift-permanent or shaft type;
Gradechecker, Stakehop; Forklifts under 3000 lbs. with
attachments; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil
distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding
operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger, mechanical;
Power plant; Pumps, water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other
than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type;
Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS:

Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working
inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be
eligible for compensation in accordance with the following
group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as
outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site
safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not
outfitted with protective clothing

H-2 Class "C" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$.25 per hour.

H-3 Class "B" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$.50 per hour.

H-4 Class "A" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$.75 per hour.

ENGI0370-002 06/01/2021

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN),
COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN), FERRY,
FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN (EAST OF THE 120TH
MERIDIAN), PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN
AND YAKIMA (EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN) COUNTIES

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.76	20.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.08	20.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.69	20.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 30.85	20.65
GROUP 5.....	\$ 31.01	20.65
GROUP 6.....	\$ 31.21	20.65
GROUP 7.....	\$ 31.56	20.65
GROUP 8.....	\$ 32.66	20.65

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (Add to Zone 1 rate): Zone 2 - \$2.00

Zone 1: Within 45 mile radius of Spokane, Pasco, Washington;

Lewiston, Idaho

Zone 2: Outside 45 mile radius of Spokane, Pasco, Washington; Lewiston, Idaho

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bit Grinders; Bolt Threading Machine; Compressors (under 2000 CFM, gas, diesel, or electric power); Deck Hand; Fireman & Heater Tender; Hydro-seeder, Mulcher, Nozzleman; Oiler Driver, & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine; Pumpman; Rollers, all types on subgrade, including seal and chip coatings (farm type, Case, John Deere & similar, or Compacting Vibrator), except when pulled by Dozer with operable blade; Welding Machine; Crane Oiler-Driver (CLD required) & Cable Tender, Mucking Machine

GROUP 2: A-frame Truck (single drum); Assistant Refrigeration Plant (under 1000 ton); Assistant Plant Operator, Fireman or Pugmixer (asphalt); Bagley or Stationary Scraper; Belt Finishing Machine; Blower Operator (cement); Cement Hog; Compressor (2000 CFM or over, 2 or more, gas diesel or electric power); Concrete Saw (multiple cut); Distributor Leverman; Ditch Witch or similar; Elevator Hoisting Materials; Dope Pots (power agitated); Fork Lift or Lumber Stacker, hydra-lift & similar; Gin Trucks (pipeline); Hoist, single drum; Loaders (bucket elevators and conveyors); Longitudinal Float; Mixer (portable-concrete); Pavement Breaker, Hydra-Hammer & similar; Power Broom; Railroad Ballast Regulation Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Power Tamper Operator (self-propelled); Railroad Tamper Jack Operator (self-propelled); Spray Curing Machine (concrete); Spreader Box (self-propelled); Straddle Buggy (Ross & similar on construction job only); Tractor (Farm type R/T with attachment, except Backhoe); Tugger Operator

GROUP 3: A-frame Truck (2 or more drums); Assistant Refrigeration Plant & Chiller Operator (over 1000 ton); Backfillers (Cleveland & similar); Batch Plant & Wet Mix Operator, single unit (concrete); Belt-Crete Conveyors with power pack or similar; Belt Loader (Kocal or similar); Bending Machine; Bob Cat (Skid Steer); Boring Machine (earth); Boring Machine (rock under 8 inch bit) (Quarry Master, Joy or similar); Bump Cutter (Wayne, Saginaw or similar); Canal Lining Machine (concrete); Chipper (without crane); Cleaning & Doping Machine (pipeline); Deck Engineer; Elevating Belt-type Loader (Euclid, Barber Green & similar); Elevating Grader-type Loader (Dumora, Adams or similar); Generator Plant Engineers (diesel or electric); Gunnite Combination Mixer & Compressor; Locomotive Engineer; Mixermobile; Mucking Machine; Posthole Auger or Punch; Pump (grout or jet); Soil Stabilizer (P & H or similar); Spreader Machine; Dozer/Tractor (up to D-6 or equivalent) and Traxcavator; Traverse Finish Machine; Turnhead Operator

GROUP 4: Concrete Pumps (squeeze-crete, flow-crete, pump-crete, Whitman & similar); Curb Extruder (asphalt or concrete); Drills (churn, core, calyx or diamond); Equipment Serviceman; Greaser & Oiler; Hoist (2 or more drums or Tower Hoist); Loaders (overhead & front-end, under 4 yds. R/T); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (under 1000 ton); Rubber-tired Skidders (R/T with or without attachments); Surface Heater & Plant Machine; Trenching Machines (under 7 ft. depth capacity); Turnhead (with re-screening); Vacuum Drill (reverse circulation drill under 8 inch bit)

GROUP 5: Backhoe (under 45,000 gw); Backhoe & Hoe Ram (under 3/4 yd.); Carrydeck & Boom Truck (under 25 tons); Cranes (25 tons & under), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Derricks & Stifflegs (under 65 tons); Drilling Equipment (8 inch bit & over) (Robbins, reverse circulation & similar); Hoe Ram; Piledriving Engineers; Paving (dual drum); Railroad Track Liner Operator (self-propelled); Refrigeration Plant Engineer (1000 tons & over); Signalman (Whirleys, Highline Hammerheads or similar); Grade Checker

GROUP 6: Asphalt Plant Operator; Automatic Subgrader (Ditches & Trimmers) (Autograde, ABC, R.A. Hansen & similar on grade wire); Backhoe (45,000 gw and over to 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3/4 yd. to 3 yd.); Batch Plant (over 4 units); Batch & Wet Mix Operator (multiple units, 2 & incl. 4); Blade Operator (motor patrol & attachments); Cable Controller (dispatcher); Compactor (self-propelled with blade); Concrete Pump Boom Truck; Concrete Slip Form Paver; Cranes (over 25 tons, to and including 45 tons), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Crusher, Grizzle & Screening Plant Operator; Dozer, 834 R/T & similar; Drill Doctor; Loader Operator (front-end & overhead, 4 yds. incl. 8 yds.); Multiple Dozer Units with single blade; Paving Machine (asphalt and concrete); Quad-Track or similar equipment; Rollerman (finishing asphalt pavement); Roto Mill (pavement grinder); Scrapers, all, rubber-tired; Screed Operator; Shovel (under 3 yds.); Trenching Machines (7 ft. depth & over); Tug Boat Operator Vactor guzzler, super sucker; Lime Batch Tank Operator (REcycle Train); Lime Brain Operator (Recycle Train); Mobile Crusher Operator (Recycle Train)

GROUP 7: Backhoe (over 110,000 gw); Backhoes & Hoe Ram (3 yds & over); Blade (finish & bluetop) Automatic, CMI, ABC, Finish Athey & Huber & similar when used as automatic; Cableway Operators; Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination machine operator; Cranes (over 45 tons to but not including 85 tons), all attachments including clamshell and dragline; Derricks & Stiffleys (65 tons & over); Elevating Belt (Holland type); Heavy equipment robotics operator; Loader (360 degrees revolving Koehring Scooper or similar); Loaders (overhead & front-end, over 8 yds. to 10 yds.); Rubber-tired Scrapers (multiple engine with three or more scrapers); Shovels (3 yds. & over); Whirleys & Hammerheads, ALL; H.D. Mechanic; H.D. Welder; Hydraulic Platform Trailers (Goldhofer, Shaurerly and Similar); Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator (30,000 psi); Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator

GROUP 8: Cranes (85 tons and over, and all climbing, overhead, rail and tower), all attachments including clamshell, dragline; Loaders (overhead and front-end, 10 yards and over); Helicopter Pilot

BOOM PAY: (All Cranes, Including Tower)
 180 ft to 250 ft \$.50 over scale
 Over 250 ft \$.80 over scale

NOTE:

In computing the length of the boom on Tower Cranes, they shall be measured from the base of the Tower to the point of the boom.

HAZMAT:

Anyone working on HAZMAT jobs, working with supplied air shall receive \$1.00 an hour above classification.

 ENGI0612-001 06/01/2020

PIERCE County

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS. ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A.....	\$ 49.50	22.47
GROUP 1AA.....	\$ 50.22	22.47
GROUP 1AAA.....	\$ 50.94	22.47
GROUP 1.....	\$ 48.77	22.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 48.15	22.47
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.60	22.47
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.55	22.47

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = \$1.00

Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - \$1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom
(including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tons to 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom
(including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in height, base to boom)

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom
(including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels, excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers; Transporters, all track or truck type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barber Green; Scraper-self-propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:

1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than \$1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.
2. Projects of less than \$1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.
3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than \$150,000.

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be eligible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class "D" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$.50 per hour.

H-2 Class "C" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$1.00 per hour.

H-3 Class "B" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$1.50 per hour.

H-4 Class "A" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$2.00 per hour.

 ENGI0612-012 06/01/2020

LEWIS, PACIFIC (portion lying north of a parallel line
 extending west from the northern boundary of Wahkaikum County
 to the sea) AND THURSTON COUNTIES

ON PROJECTS DESCRIBED IN FOOTNOTE A BELOW, THE RATE FOR EACH
 GROUP SHALL BE 90% OF THE BASE RATE PLUS FULL FRINGE BENEFITS.
 ON ALL OTHER WORK, THE FOLLOWING RATES APPLY.

Zone 1 (0-25 radius miles):

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1A.....	\$ 48.41	22.47
GROUP 1AA.....	\$ 49.13	22.47
GROUP 1AAA.....	\$ 49.83	22.47
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.70	22.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.08	22.47
GROUP 3.....	\$ 46.55	22.47
GROUP 4.....	\$ 43.54	22.47

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 (26-45 radius miles) = \$1.00

Zone 3 (Over 45 radius miles) - \$1.30

BASEPOINTS: CENTRALIA, OLYMPIA, TACOMA

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 AAA - Cranes-over 300 tons or 300 ft of boom
 (including jib with attachments)

GROUP 1AA - Cranes- 200 tonsto 300 tons, or 250 ft of boom
 (including jib with attachments; Tower crane over 175 ft in
 height, bas to boom

GROUP 1A - Cranes, 100 tons thru 199 tons, or 150 ft of boom
 (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead, bridge
 type, 100 tons and over; Tower crane up to 175 ft in height
 base to boom; Loaders-overhead, 8 yards and over; Shovels,
 excavator, backhoes-6 yards and over with attachments

GROUP 1 - Cableway; Cranes 45 tons thru 99 tons under 150 ft
 of boom (including jib with attachments); Crane-overhead,
 bridge type, 45 tons thru 99 tons; Derricks on building
 work; Excavator, shovel, backhoes over 3 yards and under 6
 yards; Hard tail end dump articulating off-road equipment
 45 yards and over; Loader- overhead, 6 yards to, but not
 including, 8 yards; Mucking machine, mole, tunnel, drill
 and/or shield; Quad 9 HD 41, D-10; Remote control operator
 on rubber tired earth moving equipment; Rollagon; Scrapers-
 self-propelled 45 yards and over; Slipform pavers;
 Transporters, all track or truck type

GROUP 2 - Barrier machine (zipper); Batch Plant Operator-concrete; Bump Cutter; Cranes, 20 tons thru 44 tons with attachments; Crane-Overhead, bridge type, 20 tons through 44 tons; Chipper; Concrete pump-truck mount with boom attachment; Crusher; Deck engineer/deck winches (power); Drilling machine; Excavator, shovel, backhoe-3 yards and under; Finishing machine, Bidwell, Gamaco and similar equipment; Guardrail punch; Loaders, overhead under 6 yards; Loaders-plant feed; Locomotives-all; Mechanics- all; Mixers, asphalt plant; Motor patrol graders, finishing; Piledriver (other than crane mount); Roto-mill, roto-grinder; Screedman, spreader, topside operator-Blaw Knox, Cedar Rapids, Jaeger, Caterpillar, Barbar Green; Scraper-self- propelled, hard tail end dump, articulating off-road equipment- under 45 yards; Subgrader trimmer; Tractors, backhoe over 75 hp; Transfer material service machine-shuttle buggy, Blaw Knox- Roadtec; Truck Crane oiler/driver-100 tons and over; Truck Mount Portable Conveyor; Yo Yo pay

GROUP 3 - Conveyors; Cranes through 19 tons with attachments; Crane-A-frame over 10 tons; Drill oilers-auger type, truck or crane mount; Dozer-D-9 and under; Forklift-3000 lbs. and over with attachments; Horizontal/directional drill locator; Outside Hoists-(elevators and manlifts), air tuggers, strato tower bucket elevators; Hydralifts/boom trucks over 10 tons; Loaders-elevating type, belt; Motor patrol grader-nonfinishing; Plant oiler- asphalt, crusher; Pump-Concrete; Roller, plant mix or multi-lfit materials; Saws-concrete; Scrapers, concrete and carry all; Service engineers-equipment; Trenching machines; Truck crane oiler/driver under 100 tons; Tractors, backhoe under 75 hp

GROUP 4 - Assistant Engineer; Bobcat; Brooms; Compressor; Concrete Finish Machine-laser screed; Cranes A-frame 10 tons and under; Elevator and manlift (permanent and shaft type); Forklifts-under 3000 lbs. with attachments; Gradechecker, stakehop; Hydralifts/boom trucks, 10 tons and under; Oil distributors, blower distribution and mulch seeding operator; Pavement breaker; Posthole digger-mechanical; Power plant; Pumps-water; Rigger and Bellman; Roller-other than plant mix; Wheel Tractors, farmall type; Shotcrete/gunite equipment operator

FOOTNOTE A- Reduced rates may be paid on the following:

1. Projects involving work on structures such as buildings and bridges whose total value is less than \$1.5 million excluding mechanical, electrical, and utility portions of the contract.
2. Projects of less than \$1 million where no building is involved. Surfacing and paving included, but utilities excluded.
3. Marine projects (docks, wharfs, etc.) less than \$150,000.

HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS: Personnel in all craft classifications subject to working inside a federally designated hazardous perimeter shall be eligible for compensation in accordance with the following group schedule relative to the level of hazardous waste as outlined in the specific hazardous waste project site safety plan.

H-1 Base wage rate when on a hazardous waste site when not outfitted with protective clothing, Class "D" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$.50 per hour.

H-2 Class "C" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$1.00 per hour.

H-3 Class "B" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$1.50 per hour.

H-4 Class "A" Suit - Base wage rate plus \$2.00 per hour.

ENGI0701-002 01/01/2018

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH), SKAMANIA, AND WAHIAKUM COUNTIES

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: ZONE 1

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 41.65	14.35
GROUP 1A.....	\$ 43.73	14.35
GROUP 1B.....	\$ 45.82	14.35
GROUP 2.....	\$ 39.74	14.35
GROUP 3.....	\$ 38.59	14.35
GROUP 4.....	\$ 37.51	14.35
GROUP 5.....	\$ 36.27	14.35
GROUP 6.....	\$ 33.05	14.35

Zone Differential (add to Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 - \$3.00

Zone 3 - \$6.00

For the following metropolitan counties: MULTNOMAH; CLACKAMAS; MARION; WASHINGTON; YAMHILL; AND COLUMBIA; CLARK; AND COWLITZ COUNTY, WASHINGTON WITH MODIFICATIONS AS INDICATED:

All jobs or projects located in Multnomah, Clackamas and Marion Counties, West of the western boundary of Mt. Hood National Forest and West of Mile Post 30 on Interstate 84 and West of Mile Post 30 on State Highway 26 and West of Mile Post 30 on Highway 22 and all jobs or projects located in Yamhill County, Washington County and Columbia County and all jobs or projects located in Clark & Cowlitz County, Washington except that portion of Cowlitz County in the Mt. St. Helens "Blast Zone" shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located in the area outside the identified boundary above, but less than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the Portland City Hall, but outside the identified border above, shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

For the following cities: ALBANY; BEND; COOS BAY; EUGENE; GRANTS PASS; KLAMATH FALLS; MEDFORD; ROSEBURG

All jobs or projects located within 30 miles of the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone I pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 30 miles and less than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone II pay for all classifications.

All jobs or projects located more than 50 miles from the respective city hall of the above mentioned cities shall receive Zone III pay for all classifications.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

Group 1

Concrete Batch Plant and or Wet mix three (3) units or more; Crane, Floating one hundred and fifty (150) ton but less than two hundred and fifty (250) ton; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton with two hundred foot (200') boom or less (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton with over two hundred (200') boom Including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Tower Crane with one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or less and with less than two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, Whirley ninety (90) ton and over; Helicopter when used in erecting work

Group 1A

Crane, floating two hundred fifty (250) ton and over; Crane, two hundred (200) ton through two hundred ninety nine (299) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton; Crane, Tower Crane with over one hundred seventy five foot (175') tower or over two hundred foot (200') jib; Crane, tower Crane on rail system or 2nd tower or more in work radius

Group 1B

Crane, three hundred (300) ton through three hundred ninety nine (399) ton, with over two hundred foot (200') boom (including jib, inserts and/or attachments); Floating crane, three hundred fifty (350) ton and over; Crane, four hundred (400) ton and over

Group 2

Asphalt Plant (any type); Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler eight foot (8') lateral cut and over; Auto Grader or "Trimmer"; Blade, Robotic; Bulldozer, Robotic Equipment (any type); Bulldozer, over one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Concrete Batch Plant and/or Wet Mix one (1) and two (2) drum; Concrete Diamond Head Profiler; Canal Trimmer; Concrete, Automatic Slip Form Paver (Assistant to the Operator required); Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom and over; Crane, Floating (derrick barge) thirty (30) ton but less than one hundred fifty (150) ton; Crane, Cableway twenty-five (25) ton and over; Crane, Floating Clamshell three (3) cu. Yds. And over; Crane, ninety (90) ton through one hundred ninety nine (199) ton up to and including two hundred foot (200') of boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with over one hundred fifty foot (150') boom (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Whirley under ninety (90) ton; Crusher Plant; Excavator over one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs. and above; Remote Controlled Earth Moving Equipment; Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell, five (5) cu. Yds. And over; Underwater Equipment remote or otherwise, when used in construction work; Wheel Excavator any size

Group 3

Bulldozer, over seventy thousand (70,000) lbs. up to and including one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.; Crane, Boom Truck fifty (50) ton and over with less than one hundred fifty foot (150') boom; Crane, fifty (50) ton through eighty nine (89) ton with one hundred fifty foot (150') boom or less (including jib inserts and/or attachments); Crane, Shovel, Dragline or Clamshell three (3) cu. yds. but less than five (5) cu. Yds.; Excavator over eighty thousand (80,000) lbs. through one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) lbs.; Loader sixty thousand (60,000) lbs. and less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) lbs.

Group 4

Asphalt, Screed; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Roto-Mill, pavement profiler, under eight foot (8') lateral cut; Asphalt, Material Transfer Vehicle Operator; Back Filling Machine; Backhoe, Robotic, track and wheel type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. with any attachments; Blade (any type); Boatman; Boring Machine; Bulldozer over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. and more than one hundred (100) horse up to seventy thousand (70,000) lbs.; Cable-Plow (any type); Cableway up to twenty five (25) ton; Cat Drill (John Henry); Chippers; Compactor, multi-engine; Compactor, Robotic; Compactor with blade self-propelled; Concrete, Breaker; Concrete, Grout Plant; Concrete, Mixer Mobile; Concrete, Paving Road Mixer; Concrete, Reinforced Tank Banding Machine; Crane, Boom Truck twenty (20) ton and under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Bridge Locomotive, Gantry and Overhead; Crane, Carry Deck; Crane, Chicago Boom and similar types; Crane, Derrick Operator, under one hundred (100) ton; Crane, Floating Clamshell, Dragline, etc. Operator, under three (3) cu. yds. Or less than thirty (30) ton; Crane, under fifty (50) ton; Crane, Quick Tower under one hundred foot (100') in height and less than one hundred fifty foot (150') jib (on rail included); Diesel-Electric Engineer (Plant or Floating); Directional Drill over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Drill Cat Operator; Drill Doctor and/or Bit Grinder; Driller, Percussion, Diamond, Core, Cable, Rotary and similar type; Excavator Operator over twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. through eighty thousand (80,000) lbs.; Generator Operator; Grade-all; Guardrail Machines, i.e. punch, auger, etc.; Hammer Operator (Piledriver); Hoist, stiff leg, guy derrick or similar type, fifty (50) ton and over; Hoist, two (2) drums or more; Hydro Axe (loader mounted or similar type); Jack Operator, Elevating Barges, Barge Operator, self-unloading; Loader Operator, front end and overhead, twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs. and less than sixty thousand (60,000) lbs.; Log Skidders; Piledriver Operator (not crane type); Pipe, Bending, Cleaning, Doping and Wrapping Machines; Rail, Ballast Tamper Multi-Purpose; Rubber-tired Dozers and Pushers; Scraper, all types; Side-Boom; Skip Loader, Drag Box; Strump Grinder (loader mounted or similar type); Surface Heater and Planer; Tractor, rubber-tired, over fifty (50) HP Flywheel; Trenching Machine three foot (3') depth and deeper; Tub Grinder (used for wood debris); Tunnel Boring Machine Mechanic; Tunnel, Mucking Machine; Ultra High Pressure Water Jet Cutting Tool System Operator; Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator; Water pulls, Water wagons

Group 5

Asphalt, Extrusion Machine; Asphalt, Roller (any asphalt mix); Asphalt, Roto-Mill pavement profiler ground man; Bulldozer, twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. or less, or one hundred (100) horse or less; Cement Pump; Chip Spreading Machine; Churn Drill and Earth Boring Machine; Compactor, self-propelled without blade; Compressor, (any power) one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) cu. ft. and over, total capacity; Concrete, Batch Plant Quality control; Concrete, Combination Mixer and compressor operator, gunite work; Concrete, Curb Machine, Mechanical Berm, Curb and/or Curb and Gutter; Concrete, Finishing Machine; Concrete, Grouting Machine; Concrete, Internal Full Slab Vibrator Operator; Concrete, Joint Machine; Concrete, Mixer single drum, any capacity; Concrete, Paving Machine eight foot (8') or less; Concrete, Planer; Concrete, Pump; Concrete, Pump Truck; Concrete, Pumpcrete Operator (any type); Concrete, Slip Form Pumps, power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms; Conveyored Material Hauler; Crane, Boom Truck under twenty (20) tons; Crane, Boom Type lifting device, five (5) ton capacity or less; Drill, Directional type less than twenty thousand (20,000) lbs. pullback; Fork Lift, over ten (10) ton or Robotic; Helicopter Hoist; Hoist Operator, single drum; Hydraulic Backhoe track type up to and including twenty thousand (20,000) lbs.; Hydraulic Backhoe wheel type (any make); Laser Screed; Loaders, rubber-tired type, less than twenty five thousand (25,000) lbs.; Pavement Grinder and/or Grooving Machine (riding type); Pipe, cast in place Pipe Laying Machine; Pulva-Mixer or similar types; Pump Operator, more than five (5) pumps (any size); Rail, Ballast Compactor, Regulator, or Tamper machines; Service Oiler (Greaser); Sweeper Self-Propelled; Tractor, Rubber-Tired, fifty (50) HP flywheel and under; Trenching Machine Operator, maximum digging capacity three foot (3') depth; Tunnel, Locomotive, Dinkey; Tunnel, Power Jumbo setting slip forms, etc.

Group 6

Asphalt, Pugmill (any type); Asphalt, Raker; Asphalt, Truck Mounted Asphalt Spreader, with Screed; Auger Oiler; Boatman; Bobcat, skid steer (less than one (1) yard); Broom, self-propelled; Compressor Operator (any power) under 1,250 cu. ft. total capacity; Concrete Curing Machine (riding type); Concrete Saw; Conveyor Operator or Assistant; Crane, Tugger; Crusher Feeder; Crusher Oiler; Deckhand; Drill, Directional Locator; Fork Lift; Grade Checker; Guardrail Punch Oiler; Hydrographic Seeder Machine, straw, pulp or seed; Hydrostatic Pump Operator; Mixer Box (CTB, dry batch, etc.); Oiler; Plant Oiler; Pump (any power); Rail, Brakeman, Switchman, Motorman; Rail, Tamping Machine, mechanical, self-propelled; Rigger; Roller grading (not asphalt); Truck, Crane Oiler-Driver

IRON0014-005 07/04/2022

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN,
GARFIELD, GRANT, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND ORIELLE, SPOKANE,
STEVENS, WALLA WALLA AND WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.21	31.47

IRON0029-002 07/01/2020

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLINKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKAUKUM
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 39.10	29.75

IRON0086-002 07/04/2022

YAKIMA, KITTITAS AND CHELAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.21	31.47

IRON0086-004 07/04/2022

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS,
MASON, PIERCE, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 49.90	31.82

LABO0238-004 06/01/2021

PASCO AREA: ADAMS, BENTON, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS (East of 120th Meridian), FERRY, FRANKLIN, GRANT, OKANOGAN, WALLA WALLA

SPOKANE AREA: ASOTIN, GARFIELD, LINCOLN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS & WHITMAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (PASCO)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.69	13.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.79	13.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.06	13.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.33	13.65
GROUP 5.....	\$ 29.61	13.65
LABORER (SPOKANE)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.34	15.35
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.44	15.35
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.71	15.35
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.98	15.35
GROUP 5.....	\$ 30.26	15.35

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate): \$2.00

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston

Zone 1: 0-45 radius miles from the main post office.

Zone 2: 45 radius miles and over from the main post office.

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flagman; Landscape Laborer; Scaleman; Traffic Control Maintenance Laborer (to include erection and maintenance of barricades, signs and relief of flagperson); Window Washer/Cleaner (detail cleanup, such as, but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc. prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Asbestos Abatement Worker; Brush Hog Feeder; Carpenter Tender; Cement Handler; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Crewman (to include stripping of forms, hand operating jacks on slip form construction, application of concrete curing compounds, pumpcrete machine, signaling, handling the nozzle of squeezecrete or similar machine, 6 inches and smaller); Confined Space Attendant; Concrete Signalman; Crusher Feeder; Demolition (to include clean-up, burning, loading, wrecking and salvage of all material); Dumpman; Fence Erector; Firewatch; Form Cleaning Machine Feeder; Stacker; General Laborer; Grout Machine Header Tender; Guard Rail (to include guard rails, guide and reference posts, sign posts, and right-of-way markers); Hazardous Waste Worker, Level D (no respirator is used and skin protection is minimal); Miner, Class "A" (to include

all bull gang, concrete crewman, dumpman and pumpcrete crewman, including distributing pipe, assembly & dismantle, and nipper); Nipper; Riprap Man; Sandblast Tailhoseman; Scaffold Erector (wood or steel); Stake Jumper; Structural Mover (to include separating foundation, preparation, cribbing, shoring, jacking and unloading of structures); Tailhoseman (water nozzle); Timber Bucker and Faller (by hand); Track Laborer (RR); Truck Loader; Well-Point Man; All Other Work Classifications Not Specially Listed Shall Be Classified As General Laborer

GROUP 3: Asphalt Roller, walking; Cement Finisher Tender; Concrete Saw, walking; Demolition Torch; Dope Pot Firemen, non-mechanical; Driller Tender (when required to move and position machine); Form Setter, Paving; Grade Checker using level; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level C (uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Jackhammer Operator; Miner, Class "B" (to include brakeman, finisher, vibrator, form setter); Nozzleman (to include squeeze and flo-crete nozzle); Nozzleman, water, air or steam; Pavement Breaker (under 90 lbs.); Pipelayer, corrugated metal culvert; Pipelayer, multi-plate; Pot Tender; Power Buggy Operator; Power Tool Operator, gas, electric, pneumatic; Railroad Equipment, power driven, except dual mobile power spiker or puller; Railroad Power Spiker or Puller, dual mobile; Rodder and Spreader; Tamper (to include operation of Barco, Essex and similar tampers); Trencher, Shawnee; Tugger Operator; Wagon Drills; Water Pipe Liner; Wheelbarrow (power driven)

GROUP 4: Air and Hydraulic Track Drill; Asphalt Raker; Brush Machine (to include horizontal construction joint cleanup brush machine, power propelled); Caisson Worker, free air; Chain Saw Operator and Faller; Concrete Stack (to include laborers when laborers working on free standing concrete stacks for smoke or fume control above 40 feet high); Guniting (to include operation of machine and nozzle); Hazardous Waste Worker, Level B (uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Laser Beam Operator (to include grade checker and elevation control); Miner, Class C (to include miner, nozzleman for concrete, laser beam operator and rigger on tunnels); Monitor Operator (air track or similar mounting); Mortar Mixer; Nozzleman (to include jet blasting nozzleman, over 1,200 lbs., jet blast machine power propelled, sandblast nozzle); Pavement Breaker (90 lbs. and over); Pipelayer (to include working topman, caulker, collarman, jointer, mortarman, rigger, jacker, shorer, valve or meter installer); Pipewrapper; Plasterer Tender; Vibrators (all)

GROUP 5 - Drills with Dual Masts; Hazardous Waste Worker, Level A (utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line); Miner Class "D", (to include raise and shaft miner, laser beam operator on raises and shafts)

LABO0238-006 06/01/2021

COUNTIES EAST OF THE 120TH MERIDIAN: ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON,
CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT,
LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, STEVENS, SPOKANE, WALLA WALLA,
WHITMAN

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier.....	\$ 30.00	13.50

LABO0242-003 06/01/2022

KING COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2A.....	\$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.62	13.80
Group 6.....	\$ 45.91	13.90

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT,
TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT.
TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the
respective city hall

ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$1.00

ZONE 3 - \$1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2A: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer; Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

Group 6: Miner

LABO0252-010 06/01/2022

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, JEFFERSON, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC
(EXCLUDING SOUTHWEST), PIERCE, AND THURSTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.62	13.80

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT,
TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT.
TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the
respective city hall

ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$1.00

ZONE 3 - \$1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window
Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to
cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to
final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer;
Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Grade Checker and Transit Person; High Scaler; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0292-008 06/01/2022

ISLAND, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.82	13.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.20	13.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 42.86	13.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 43.90	13.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.62	13.80

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT,
TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT.
TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the
respective city hall

ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$1.00

ZONE 3 - \$1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window
Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to
cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to
final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer;
Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

LABO0335-001 06/01/2022

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLUCKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE MADE BY EXTENDING THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF WAHIAKUM COUNTY WEST TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN), SKAMANIA AND WAHIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
ZONE 1:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.98	13.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 38.76	13.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 39.35	13.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 39.85	13.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 34.75	13.80
GROUP 6.....	\$ 31.61	13.80
GROUP 7.....	\$ 27.44	13.80

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rates):

Zone 2 \$ 0.65

Zone 3 - 1.15

Zone 4 - 1.70

Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city all.

ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant Laborers; Asphalt Spreaders; Batch Weighman; Broomers; Brush Burners and Cutters; Car and Truck Loaders; Carpenter Tender; Change-House Man or Dry Shack Man; Choker Setter; Clean-up Laborers; Curing, Concrete; Demolition, Wrecking and Moving Laborers; Dumpers, road oiling crew; Dumpmen (for grading crew); Elevator Feeders; Median Rail Reference Post, Guide Post, Right of Way Marker; Fine Graders; Fire Watch; Form Strippers (not swinging stages); General Laborers; Hazardous Waste Worker; Leverman or Aggregate Spreader (Flaherty and similar types); Loading Spotters; Material Yard Man (including electrical); Pittsburgh Chipper Operator or Similar Types; Railroad Track Laborers; Ribbon Setters (including steel forms); Rip Rap Man (hand placed); Road Pump Tender; Sewer Labor; Signalman; Skipman; Slopers; Spraymen; Stake Chaser; Stockpiler; Tie Back Shoring; Timber Faller and Bucker (hand labor); Toolroom Man (at job site); Tunnel Bullgang (above ground); Weight-Man- Crusher (aggregate when used)

GROUP 2: Applicator (including pot power tender for same), applying protective material by hand or nozzle on utility lines or storage tanks on project; Brush Cutters (power saw); Burners; Choker Splicer; Clary Power Spreader and similar types; Clean- up Nozzleman-Green Cutter (concrete, rock, etc.); Concrete Power Buggyman; Concrete Laborer; Crusher Feeder; Demolition and Wrecking Charred Materials; Gunitite Nozzleman Tender; Gunitite or Sand Blasting Pot Tender; Handlers or Mixers of all Materials of an irritating nature (including cement and lime); Tool Operators (includes but not limited to: Dry Pack Machine; Jackhammer; Chipping Guns; Paving Breakers); Pipe Doping and Wrapping; Post Hole Digger, air, gas or electric; Vibrating Screed; Tampers; Sand Blasting (Wet); Stake-Setter; Tunnel-Muckers, Brakemen, Concrete Crew, Bullgang (underground)

GROUP 3: Asbestos Removal; Bit Grinder; Drill Doctor; Drill Operators, air tracks, cat drills, wagon drills, rubber-mounted drills, and other similar types including at crusher plants; Gunitite Nozzleman; High Scalars, Strippers and Drillers (covers work in swinging stages, chairs or belts, under extreme conditions unusual to normal drilling, blasting, barring-down, or sloping and stripping); Manhole Builder; Powdermen; Concrete Saw Operator; Powdermen; Power Saw Operators (Bucking and Falling); Pumpcrete Nozzlemen; Sand Blasting (Dry); Sewer Timberman; Track Liners, Anchor Machines, Ballast Regulators, Multiple Tampers, Power Jacks, Tugger Operator; Tunnel-Chuck Tenders, Nippers and Timbermen; Vibrator; Water Blaster

GROUP 4: Asphalt Raker; Concrete Saw Operator (walls); Concrete Nozzelman; Grade Checker; Pipelayer; Laser Beam (pipelaying)-applicable when employee assigned to move, set up, align; Laser Beam; Tunnel Miners; Motorman-Dinky Locomotive-Tunnel; Powderman-Tunnel; Shield Operator-Tunnel

GROUP 5: Traffic Flaggers

GROUP 6: Fence Builders

GROUP 7: Landscaping or Planting Laborers

LABO0335-019 06/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
Hod Carrier.....	\$ 37.98	13.80

LABO0348-003 06/01/2022

CHELAN, DOUGLAS (W OF 12TH MERIDIAN), KITTITAS, AND YAKIMA
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.37	13.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.16	13.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.94	13.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.72	13.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 32.09	13.19

BASE POINTS: BELLINGHAM, MT. VERNON, EVERETT, SEATTLE, KENT,
TACOMA, OLYMPIA, CENTRALIA, ABERDEEN, SHELTON, PT.
TOWNSEND, PT. ANGELES, AND BREMERTON

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 but less than 45 radius miles from the
respective city hall

ZONE 3 - More than 45 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$1.00

ZONE 3 - \$1.30

BASE POINTS: CHELAN, SUNNYSIDE, WENATCHEE, AND YAKIMA

ZONE 1 - Projects within 25 radius miles of the respective
city hall

ZONE 2 - More than 25 radius miles from the respective city
hall

ZONE DIFFERENTIAL (ADD TO ZONE 1 RATES):

ZONE 2 - \$2.25

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Landscaping and Planting; Watchman; Window
Washer/Cleaner (detail clean-up, such as but not limited to
cleaning floors, ceilings, walls, windows, etc., prior to
final acceptance by the owner)

GROUP 2: Batch Weighman; Crusher Feeder; Fence Laborer;
Flagman; Pilot Car

GROUP 3: General Laborer; Air, Gas, or Electric Vibrating Screed; Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Ballast Regulator Machine; Brush Cutter; Brush Hog Feeder; Burner; Carpenter Tender; Cement Finisher Tender; Change House or Dry Shack; Chipping Gun (under 30 lbs.); Choker Setter; Chuck Tender; Clean-up Laborer; Concrete Form Stripper; Curing Laborer; Demolition (wrecking and moving including charred material); Ditch Digger; Dump Person; Fine Graders; Firewatch; Form Setter; Gabian Basket Builders; Grout Machine Tender; Grinders; Guardrail Erector; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C: uses a chemical "splash suit" and air purifying respirator); Maintenance Person; Material Yard Person; Pot Tender; Rip Rap Person; Riggers; Scale Person; Sloper Sprayer; Signal Person; Stock Piler; Stake Hopper; Toolroom Man (at job site); Topper-Tailer; Track Laborer; Truck Spotter; Vinyl Seamer

GROUP 4: Cement Dumper-Paving; Chipping Gun (over 30 lbs.); Clary Power Spreader; Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator; Concrete Saw Operator; Drill Operator (hydraulic, diamond, aiartrac); Faller and Bucker Chain Saw; Grade Checker and Transit Person; Groutmen (pressure) including post tension beams; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B: uses same respirator protection as Level A. A supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit"); High Scaler; Jackhammer; Laserbeam Operator; Manhole Builder-Mudman; Nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air and water on concrete and rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster); Pavement Breaker; Pipe Layer and Caulker; Pipe Pot Tender; Pipe Reliner (not insert type); Pipe Wrapper; Power Jacks; Railroad Spike Puller-Power; Raker-Asphalt; Rivet Buster; Rodder; Sloper (over 20 ft); Spreader (concrete); Tamper and Similar electric, air and glas operated tool; Timber Person-sewer (lagger shorer and cribber); Track Liner Power; Tugger Operator; Vibrator; Well Point Laborer

GROUP 5: Caisson Worker; Miner; Mortarman and Hodcarrier; Powderman; Re-Timberman; Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A: utilizes a fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line).

PAIN0005-002 07/01/2022

STATEWIDE EXCEPT CLARK, COWLITZ, KLINKITAT, PACIFIC (SOUTH),
SKAMANIA, AND WAHIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
STRIPERS.....	\$ 33.37	18.53

PAIN0005-004 03/01/2009

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS,
MASON, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND
WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 20.82	7.44

* PAIN0005-006 07/01/2018

ADAMS, ASOTIN; BENTON AND FRANKLIN (EXCEPT HANFORD SITE);
CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS,
LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA,
WHITMAN AND YAKIMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Application of Cold Tar		
Products, Epoxies, Polyure		
thanes, Acids, Radiation		
Resistant Material, Water		
and Sandblasting.....	\$ 30.19	11.71
Over 30'/Swing Stage Work..	\$ 22.20	7.98
Brush, Roller, Striping,		
Steam-cleaning and Spray....	\$ 22.94	11.61
Lead Abatement, Asbestos		
Abatement.....	\$ 21.50	7.98

*\$.70 shall be paid over and above the basic wage rates
listed for work on swing stages and high work of over 30
feet.

PAIN0055-003 07/01/2020

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, PACIFIC, SKAMANIA, AND WAHKIAKUM
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 26.56	13.40
Spray and Sandblasting.....	\$ 26.56	13.40

All high work over 60 ft. = base rate + \$0.75

PAIN0055-006 01/01/2022

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLICKITAT, SKAMANIA and WAHKIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
HIGHWAY & PARKING LOT		
STRIPER.....	\$ 48.17	16.00

PLAS0072-004 06/01/2020

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY,
FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT, KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND
OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, AND YAKIMA
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
ZONE 1.....	\$ 31.30	15.53

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate): Zone 2 - \$2.00

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston; Wenatchee
Zone 1: 0 - 45 radius miles from the main post office
Zone 2: Over 45 radius miles from the main post office

PLAS0528-001 06/01/2022

CLALLAM, COWLITZ, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING,
KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC, PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT,
SNOHOMISH, THURSTON, WAHKIAKUM AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 50.00	19.59
COMPOSITION, TROWEL MACHINE, GRINDER, POWER TOOLS, GUNNITE NOZZLE.....	\$ 50.50	19.59
TROWELING MACHINE OPERATOR ON COMPOSITION.....	\$ 50.50	19.59

PLAS0555-002 07/01/2019

CLARK, KICKITAT AND SKAMANIA COUNTIES

ZONE 1:

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
CEMENT MASONS DOING BOTH COMPOSITION/POWER MACHINERY AND SUSPENDED/HANGING SCAFFOLD..	\$ 37.32	18.77
CEMENT MASONS ON SUSPENDED, SWINGING AND/OR HANGING SCAFFOLD.....	\$ 36.58	18.77
CEMENT MASONS.....	\$ 35.85	18.77
COMPOSITION WORKERS AND POWER MACHINERY OPERATORS...	\$ 36.58	18.77

Zone Differential (Add To Zone 1 Rates):

Zone 2 - \$0.65
Zone 3 - 1.15
Zone 4 - 1.70
Zone 5 - 3.00

BASE POINTS: BEND, CORVALLIS, EUGENE, MEDFORD, PORTLAND,
SALEM, THE DALLES, VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall
ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the
respective city hall.
ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the
respective city hall.
ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the
respective city hall.
ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall

TEAM0037-002 06/01/2020

CLARK, COWLITZ, KLUCKITAT, PACIFIC (South of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), SKAMANIA, AND WAHIAKUM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE 1		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.33	16.40
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.46	16.40
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.60	16.40
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.89	16.40
GROUP 5.....	\$ 30.03	16.40
GROUP 6.....	\$ 30.31	16.40
GROUP 7.....	\$ 30.53	16.40

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 Rates):

Zone 2 - \$0.65

Zone 3 - 1.15

Zone 4 - 1.70

Zone 5 - 2.75

BASE POINTS: ASTORIA, THE DALLES, LONGVIEW AND VANCOUVER

ZONE 1: Projects within 30 miles of the respective city hall.

ZONE 2: More than 30 miles but less than 40 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 3: More than 40 miles but less than 50 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 4: More than 50 miles but less than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

ZONE 5: More than 80 miles from the respective city hall.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: A Frame or Hydra lift truck w/load bearing surface; Articulated Dump Truck; Battery Rebuilders; Bus or Manhaul Driver; Concrete Buggies (power operated); Concrete Pump Truck; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations there of: up to and including 10 cu. yds.; Lift Jitneys, Fork Lifts (all sizes in loading, unloading and transporting material on job site); Loader and/or Leverman on Concrete Dry Batch Plant (manually operated); Pilot Car; Pickup Truck; Solo Flat Bed and misc. Body Trucks, 0-10 tons; Truck Tender; Truck Mechanic Tender; Water Wagons (rated capacity) up to 3,000 gallons; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix - 5 cu. yds. and under; Lubrication Man, Fuel Truck Driver, Tireman, Wash Rack, Steam Cleaner or combinations; Team Driver; Slurry Truck Driver or Leverman; Tireman

GROUP 2: Boom Truck/Hydra-lift or Retracting Crane; Challenger; Dumpsters or similar equipment all sizes; Dump Trucks/Articulated Dumps 6 cu to 10 cu.; Flaherty Spreader Driver or Leverman; Lowbed Equipment, Flat Bed Semi-trailer or doubles transporting equipment or wet or dry materials; Lumber Carrier, Driver-Straddle Carrier (used in loading, unloading and transporting of materials on job site); Oil Distributor Driver or Leverman; Transit mix and wet or dry mix trucks: over 5 cu. yds. and including 7 cu. yds.; Vacuum Trucks; Water truck/Wagons (rated capacity) over 3,000 to 5,000 gallons

GROUP 3: Ammonia Nitrate Distributor Driver; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 10 cu. yds. and including 30 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Self-Propelled Street Sweeper; Transit mix and wet or dry mix truck: over 7 cu yds. and including 11 cu yds.; Truck Mechanic-Welder-Body Repairman; Utility and Clean-up Truck; Water Wagons (rated capacity) over 5,000 to 10,000 gallons

GROUP 4: Asphalt Burner; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi-Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 30 cu. yds. and including 50 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Fire Guard; Transit Mix and Wet or Dry Mix Trucks, over 11 cu. yds. and including 15 cu. yds.; Water Wagon (rated capacity) over 10,000 gallons to 15,000 gallons

GROUP 5: Composite Crewman; Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 50 cu. yds. and including 60 cu. yds. includes Articulated Dump Trucks

GROUP 6: Bulk Cement Spreader w/o Auger; Dry Pre-Batch concrete Mix Trucks; Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains of combinations thereof: over 60 cu. yds. and including 80 cu. yds., and includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Skid Truck

GROUP 7: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dumps, including Semi Trucks and Trains or combinations thereof: over 80 cu. yds. and including 100 cu. yds., includes Articulated Dump Trucks; Industrial Lift Truck (mechanical tailgate)

* TEAM0174-001 06/01/2020

CLALLAM, GRAYS HARBOR, ISLAND, JEFFERSON, KING, KITSAP, LEWIS, MASON, PACIFIC (North of a straight line made by extending the north boundary line of Wahkiakum County west to the Pacific Ocean), PIERCE, SAN JUAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, THURSTON AND WHATCOM COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
ZONE A:		
GROUP 1:.....	\$ 42.88	20.92
GROUP 2:.....	\$ 42.04	20.92
GROUP 3:.....	\$ 39.23	20.92
GROUP 4:.....	\$ 34.26	20.92
GROUP 5:.....	\$ 42.43	20.92

ZONE B (25-45 miles from center of listed cities*): Add \$.70 per hour to Zone A rates.

ZONE C (over 45 miles from centr of listed cities*): Add \$1.00 per hour to Zone A rates.

*Zone pay will be calculated from the city center of the following listed cities:

BELLINGHAM	CENTRALIA	RAYMOND	OLYMPIA
EVERETT	SHELTON	ANACORTES	BELLEVUE
SEATTLE	PORT ANGELES	MT. VERNON	KENT
TACOMA	PORT TOWNSEND	ABERDEEN	BREMERTON

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - "A-frame or Hydralift" trucks and Boom trucks or similar equipment when "A" frame or "Hydralift" and Boom truck or similar equipment is used; Buggymobile; Bulk Cement Tanker; Dumpsters and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Tournotrailer, Cat DW series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye Wagon, Euclid Two and Four-Wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump Trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with 16 yards to 30 yards capacity: Over 30 yards \$.15 per hour additional for each 10 yard increment; Explosive Truck (field mix) and similar equipment; Hyster Operators (handling bulk loose aggregates); Lowbed and Heavy Duty Trailer; Road Oil Distributor Driver; Spreader, Flaherty Transit mix used exclusively in heavy construction; Water Wagon and Tank Truck-3,000 gallons and over capacity

GROUP 2 - Bulllifts, or similar equipment used in loading or unloading trucks, transporting materials on job site; Dumpsters, and similar equipment, Tournorockers, Tournowagon, Turnotrailer, Cat. D.W. Series, Terra Cobra, Le Tourneau, Westinghouse, Athye wagon, Euclid two and four-wheeled power tractor with trailer and similar top-loaded equipment transporting material: Dump trucks, side, end and bottom dump, including semi-trucks and trains or combinations thereof with less than 16 yards capacity; Flatbed (Dual Rear Axle); Grease Truck, Fuel Truck, Greaser, Battery Service Man and/or Tire Service Man; Leverman and loader at bunkers and batch plants; Oil tank transport; Scissor truck; Slurry Truck; Sno-Go and similar equipment; Swampers; Straddler Carrier (Ross, Hyster) and similar equipment; Team Driver; Tractor (small, rubber-tired)(when used within Teamster jurisdiction); Vacuum truck; Water Wagon and Tank trucks-less than 3,000 gallons capacity; Winch Truck; Wrecker, Tow truck and similar equipment

GROUP 3 - Flatbed (single rear axle); Pickup Sweeper; Pickup Truck. (Adjust Group 3 upward by \$2.00 per hour for onsite work only)

GROUP 4 - Escort or Pilot Car

GROUP 5 - Mechanic

HAZMAT PROJECTS

Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL C: +\$.25 per hour - This level uses an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL B: +\$.50 per hour - Uses same respirator protection as Level A. Supplied air line is provided in conjunction with a chemical "splash suit."

LEVEL A: +\$.75 per hour - This level utilizes a fully-encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus or a supplied air line.

TEAM0690-004 01/01/2019

ADAMS, ASOTIN, BENTON, CHELAN, COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, FERRY,
FRANKLIN, GARFIELD, GRANT KITTITAS, LINCOLN, OKANOGAN, PEND
OREILLE, SPOKANE, STEVENS, WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN AND YAKIMA
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers: (AREA 1: SPOKANE ZONE CENTER: Adams, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Grant, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pen Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, and Whitman Counties		
AREA 1: LEWISTON ZONE CENTER: Asotin, Columbia, and Garfield Counties		
AREA 2: PASCO ZONE CENTER: Benton, Franklin, Walla Walla and Yakima Counties)		
AREA 1:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.91	17.40
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.18	17.40
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.68	17.40
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.01	17.40
GROUP 5.....	\$ 27.12	17.40
GROUP 6.....	\$ 27.29	17.40
GROUP 7.....	\$ 27.82	17.40
GROUP 8.....	\$ 28.18	17.40
AREA 2:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.05	17.40
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.69	17.40
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.80	17.40
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.13	17.40
GROUP 5.....	\$ 29.24	17.40
GROUP 6.....	\$ 29.24	17.40
GROUP 7.....	\$ 29.78	17.40
GROUP 8.....	\$ 30.10	17.40

Zone Differential (Add to Zone 1 rate: Zone 1 + \$2.00)

BASE POINTS: Spokane, Pasco, Lewiston

Zone 1: 0-45 radius miles from the main post office.

Zone 2: Outside 45 radius miles from the main post office

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Escort Driver or Pilot Car; Employee Haul; Power Boat Hauling Employees or Material

GROUP 2: Fish Truck; Flat Bed Truck; Fork Lift (3000 lbs. and under); Leverperson (loading trucks at bunkers); Trailer Mounted Hydro Seeder and Mulcher; Seeder & Mulcher; Stationary Fuel Operator; Tractor (small, rubber-tired, pulling trailer or similar equipment)

GROUP 3: Auto Crane (2000 lbs. capacity); Buggy Mobile & Similar; Bulk Cement Tanks & Spreader; Dumptor (6 yds. & under); Flat Bed Truck with Hydraulic System; Fork Lift (3001-16,000 lbs.); Fuel Truck Driver, Steamcleaner & Washer; Power Operated Sweeper; Rubber-tired Tunnel Jumbo; Scissors Truck; Slurry Truck Driver; Straddle Carrier (Ross, Hyster, & similar); Tireperson; Transit Mixers & Truck Hauling Concrete (3 yd. to & including 6 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (3 yards to and including 6 yds.); Warehouseperson (to include shipping & receiving); Wrecker & Tow Truck

GROUP 4: A-Frame; Burner, Cutter, & Welder; Service Greaser; Trucks, side, end, bottom & articulated end dump (over 6 yards to and including 12 yds.); Truck Mounted Hydro Seeder; Warehouseperson; Water Tank truck (0-8,000 gallons)

GROUP 5: Dumptor (over 6 yds.); Lowboy (50 tons & under); Self-loading Roll Off; Semi-Truck & Trailer; Tractor with Steer Trailer; Transit Mixers and Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 6 yds. to and including 10 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and end dump (over 12 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Truck-Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled, up to 14 ton); Vacuum Truck (super sucker, guzzler, etc.)

GROUP 6: Flaherty Spreader Box Driver; Flowboys; Fork Lift (over 16,000 lbs.); Dumps (Semi-end); Mechanic (Field); Semi-end Dumps; Transfer Truck & Trailer; Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 10 yds. to & including 20 yds.); Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 20 yds. to & including 40 yds.); Truck and Pup; Tournarocker, DWs & similar with 2 or more 4 wheel-power tractor with trailer, gallonage or yardage scale, whichever is greater Water Tank Truck (8,001- 14,000 gallons); Lowboy(over 50 tons)

GROUP 7: Oil Distributor Driver; Stringer Truck (cable operated trailer); Transit Mixers & Trucks Hauling Concrete (over 20 yds.); Truck, side, end, bottom end dump (over 40 yds. to & including 100 yds.); Truck Mounted Crane (with load bearing surface either mounted or pulled (16 through 25 tons);

GROUP 8: Prime Movers and Stinger Truck; Trucks, side, end, bottom and articulated end dump (over 100 yds.); Helicopter Pilot Hauling Employees or Materials

Footnote A - Anyone working on a HAZMAT job, where HAZMAT certification is required, shall be compensated as a premium, in addition to the classification working in as follows:

LEVEL C-D: - \$.50 PER HOUR (This is the lowest level of protection. This level may use an air purifying respirator or additional protective clothing.

LEVEL A-B: - \$1.00 PER HOUR (Uses supplied air in conjunction with a chemical splash suit or fully encapsulated suit with a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Employees shall be paid Hazmat pay in increments of four(4) and eight(8) hours.

NOTE:

Trucks Pulling Equipment Trailers: shall receive \$.15/hour over applicable truck rate

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the

classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010
08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage

payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISIO"

State of Washington
Department of Labor & Industries
Prevailing Wage Section - Telephone 360-902-5335
PO Box 44540, Olympia, WA 98504-4540

Washington State Prevailing Wage

The PREVAILING WAGES listed here include both the hourly wage rate and the hourly rate of fringe benefits. On public works projects, worker's wage and benefit rates must add to not less than this total. A brief description of overtime calculation requirements are provided on the Benefit Code Key.

Journey Level Prevailing Wage Rates for the Effective Date: 09/18/2023

<u>County</u>	<u>Trade</u>	<u>Job Classification</u>	<u>Wage</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Overtime</u>	<u>Note</u>	<u>*Risk Class</u>
Skagit	Asbestos Abatement Workers	Journey Level	\$59.07	<u>5D</u>	<u>1H</u>		View
Skagit	Boilermakers	Journey Level	\$74.29	<u>5N</u>	<u>1C</u>		View
Skagit	Brick Mason	Journey Level	\$69.07	<u>7E</u>	<u>1N</u>		View
Skagit	Brick Mason	Pointer-Caulker-Cleaner	\$69.07	<u>7E</u>	<u>1N</u>		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Janitor	\$15.74		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Shampooer	\$15.74		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Waxer	\$15.74		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Window Cleaner	\$15.74		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Cabinet Makers (In Shop)	Journey Level	\$18.85		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Acoustical Worker	\$74.96	<u>15J</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Bridge, Dock And Wharf Carpenters	\$74.96	<u>15J</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Floor Layer & Floor Finisher	\$74.96	<u>15J</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Journey Level	\$74.96	<u>15J</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Scaffold Erector	\$74.96	<u>15J</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Composition Mastic	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Epoxy Material	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Plastic Material	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of Sealing Compound	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of Underlayment	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Building General	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Composition or Kalman Floors	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Concrete Paving	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter Machine	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curing Concrete	\$72.37	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Finish Colored Concrete	\$72.87	<u>15J</u>	<u>4U</u>		View

Skagit	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding/Polisher	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Green Concrete Saw, self-powered	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Plates	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Tilt-up Panels	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Guniting Nozzleman	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Hand Powered Grinder	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Journey Level	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Patching Concrete	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Pneumatic Power Tools	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Power Chipping & Brushing	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Sand Blasting Architectural Finish	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Screed & Rodding Machine	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Spackling or Skim Coat Concrete	\$72.37	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator on Colored Slabs	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Tunnel Workers	\$72.87	15J	4U		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Bell/Vehicle or Submersible Operator (Not Under Pressure)	\$129.71	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Dive Supervisor/Master	\$93.94	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver	\$129.71	15J	4C	8V	View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver On Standby	\$88.94	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver Tender	\$80.82	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 0-30.00 PSI	\$93.26	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 30.01 - 44.00 PSI	\$98.26	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 44.01 - 54.00 PSI	\$102.26	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 54.01 - 60.00 PSI	\$107.26	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 60.01 - 64.00 PSI	\$109.76	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 64.01 - 68.00 PSI	\$114.76	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 68.01 - 70.00 PSI	\$116.76	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 70.01 - 72.00 PSI	\$118.76	15J	4C		View

Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 72.01 - 74.00 PSI	\$120.76	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator	\$80.82	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator Mixed Gas	\$85.82	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Operator/Technician	\$80.82	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Tender	\$75.41	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Assistant Engineer	\$79.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Assistant Mate (Deckhand)	\$79.01	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Boatmen	\$79.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Engineer Welder	\$81.15	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Leverman, Hydraulic	\$82.77	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Mates	\$79.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Oiler	\$79.01	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Drywall Applicator	Journey Level	\$74.96	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	\$74.50	5P	1E		View
Skagit	Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers	Journey Level	\$21.48		1		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer	\$90.40	7H	1E		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Construction Stock Person	\$42.59	7H	1D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Journey Level	\$84.73	7H	1E		View
Skagit	Electricians - Motor Shop	Craftsman	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Electricians - Motor Shop	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Cable Splicer	\$93.00	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Certified Line Welder	\$85.42	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Groundperson	\$55.27	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Heavy Line Equipment Operator	\$85.42	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Journey Level Lineperson	\$85.42	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Line Equipment Operator	\$73.35	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Meter Installer	\$55.27	5A	4D	8W	View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Pole Sprayer	\$85.42	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Powderperson	\$63.50	5A	4D		View
Skagit	Electronic Technicians	Electronic Technicians Journey Level	\$53.94	5B	1B		View
Skagit	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic	\$107.49	7D	4A		View
Skagit	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic In Charge	\$116.13	7D	4A		View
Skagit	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View

Skagit	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level - In-Factory Work Only	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Fence Erectors	Fence Erector	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Fence Erectors	Fence Laborer	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Flaggers	Journey Level	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Glaziers	Journey Level	\$79.16	7L	1Y		View
Skagit	Heat & Frost Insulators And Asbestos Workers	Journey Level	\$87.15	15H	11C		View
Skagit	Heating Equipment Mechanics	Mechanic	\$92.96	7F	1E		View
Skagit	Hod Carriers & Mason Tenders	Journey Level	\$62.49	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaner	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Boat Operator	\$61.41	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Cook	\$56.48	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand	\$57.48	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand Engineer	\$58.81	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Launch Operator	\$58.89	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Mate	\$57.31	5B	1K		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Cleaner Operator	\$49.48	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Foamer Operator	\$49.48	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Grout Truck Operator	\$49.48	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Head Operator	\$47.41	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Technician	\$41.20	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	TV Truck Operator	\$44.31	15M	11O		View
Skagit	Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	\$74.96	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Ironworkers	Journeyman	\$85.80	15K	11N		View
Skagit	Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Batch Weighman	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brick Pavers	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brush Cutter	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Burner	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Caisson Worker	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Carpenter Tender	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chipping Gun (30 Lbs. And Over)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chipping Gun (Under 30 Lbs.)	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Choker Setter	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chuck Tender	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/Core Driller	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Crusher Feeder	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Curing Laborer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (Incl. Charred Material)	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Ditch Digger	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Diver	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Drill Operator (Hydraulic, Diamond)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Dump Person	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Epoxy Technician	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Fine Graders	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Firewatch	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Form Setter	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	General Laborer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	\$62.49	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grinders	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Groutmen (Pressure) Including Post Tension Beams	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Guardrail Erector	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A)	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C)	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	High Scaler	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Jackhammer	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Maintenance Person	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Manhole Builder-Mudman	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Material Yard Person	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Mold Abatement Worker	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Motorman-Dinky Locomotive	\$62.59	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air & water on concrete & rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster)	\$62.49	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pavement Breaker	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pilot Car	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Layer (Lead)	\$62.49	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Layer/Tailor	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Reliner	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pot Tender	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Powderman	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Powderman's Helper	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Power Jacks	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	\$62.49	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Re-timberman	\$60.90	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rigger/Signal Person	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rip Rap Person	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rivet Buster	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rodder	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Scaffold Erector	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Scale Person	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Sloper (Over 20")	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Spreader (Concrete)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Stake Hopper	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Stock Piler	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Swinging Stage/Boatswain Chair	\$50.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tamper (Multiple & Self-propelled)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (Lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Topper	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Track Laborer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Track Liner (Power)	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	\$53.54	15J	4V	9C	View
Skagit	Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	\$56.73	15J	4V	9C	View
Skagit	Laborers	Truck Spotter	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tugger Operator	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 0-30 psi	\$175.79	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 30.01-44.00 psi	\$180.82	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 44.01-54.00 psi	\$184.50	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 54.01-60.00 psi	\$190.20	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 60.01-64.00 psi	\$192.32	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 64.01-68.00 psi	\$197.42	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 68.01-70.00 psi	\$199.32	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 70.01-72.00 psi	\$201.32	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 72.01-74.00 psi	\$203.32	15J	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Guage and Lock Tender	\$62.59	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	\$62.59	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Vibrator	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Watchman	\$45.51	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Welder	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Well Point Laborer	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Window Washer/Cleaner	\$45.51	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	\$59.07	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	\$60.15	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Landscape Construction	Landscape Construction/Landscaping Or Planting Laborers	\$45.51	15J	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Landscape Construction	Landscape Operator	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Landscape Maintenance	Groundskeeper	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Lathers	Journey Level	\$74.96	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Marble Setters	Journey Level	\$69.07	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Fitter	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Laborer	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Machine Operator	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Painter	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Welder	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Millwright	Journey Level	\$76.51	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Modular Buildings	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View

Skagit	Painters	Journey Level	\$51.71	6Z	11J		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Crew Tender	\$80.82	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Journey Level	\$75.41	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Plasterers	Journey Level	\$70.91	7Q	1R		View
Skagit	Plasterers	Nozzleman	\$74.91	7Q	1R		View
Skagit	Playground & Park Equipment Installers	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	\$85.72	5A	1G		View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Asphalt Plant Operators	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Assistant Engineer	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Barrier Machine (zipper)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Batch Plant Operator: concrete	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Boat Operator	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Bobcat	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Brooms	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Bump Cutter	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cableways	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Chipper	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Compressor	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Conveyors	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150' of	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View

		boom(including jib with attachments)					
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/Stakeman	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Leverman	\$85.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics: All (Leadmen - \$0.50 per hour over mechanic)	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger and Bellman	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers: Equipment	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	\$85.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Welder	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Barrier Machine (zipper)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Boat Operator	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Chipper	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150' of boom(including jib with attachments)	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drilling Machine	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/Stakeman	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: over 10 tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Leverman	\$85.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics: All (Leadmen - \$0.50 per hour over mechanic)	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View

		Operator					
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger and Bellman	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	\$84.46	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	\$85.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	\$85.66	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	\$84.77	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	\$86.48	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	\$82.25	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	\$83.20	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	\$83.62	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	\$78.65	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	\$82.88	15J	11G	8X	View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Journey Level In Charge	\$57.22	5A	4A		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Spray Person	\$54.32	5A	4A		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Equipment Operator	\$57.22	5A	4A		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer	\$51.18	5A	4A		View

Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer Groundperson	\$38.99	5A	4A		View
Skagit	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	\$87.46	5A	1G		View
Skagit	Residential Brick Mason	Journey Level	\$32.30		1		View
Skagit	Residential Carpenters	Journey Level	\$32.48		1		View
Skagit	Residential Cement Masons	Journey Level	\$20.67		1		View
Skagit	Residential Drywall Applicators	Journey Level	\$49.92	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Residential Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	\$34.10		1		View
Skagit	Residential Electricians	Journey Level	\$46.91	7F	1D		View
Skagit	Residential Glaziers	Journey Level	\$51.80	7L	1H		View
Skagit	Residential Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	\$23.91		1		View
Skagit	Residential Laborers	Journey Level	\$23.64		1		View
Skagit	Residential Marble Setters	Journey Level	\$32.30		1		View
Skagit	Residential Painters	Journey Level	\$24.50		1		View
Skagit	Residential Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	\$85.72	5A	1G		View
Skagit	Residential Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	\$50.73	5A	1G		View
Skagit	Residential Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level	\$24.60		1		View
Skagit	Residential Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	\$30.31		1		View
Skagit	Residential Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	\$32.87		1		View
Skagit	Residential Stone Masons	Journey Level	\$32.30		1		View
Skagit	Residential Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	\$32.30		1		View
Skagit	Residential Terrazzo/Tile Finishers	Journey Level	\$35.85		1		View
Skagit	Residential Tile Setters	Journey Level	\$32.30		1		View
Skagit	Roofers	Journey Level	\$61.95	5A	3H		View
Skagit	Roofers	Using Irritable Bituminous Materials	\$64.95	5A	3H		View
Skagit	Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level (Field or Shop)	\$92.96	7F	1E		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Boilermaker	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Carpenter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Crane Operator	\$41.83	7V	1		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Electrician	\$50.42	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Heat & Frost Insulator	\$87.15	15H	11C		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Laborer	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Machinist	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Operating Engineer	\$41.83	7V	1		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Painter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Pipefitter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Rigger	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Sheet Metal	\$50.35	7X	4J		View

Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Shipwright	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Warehouse/Teamster	\$41.83	7V	1		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Welder / Burner	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Boilermaker	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Carpenter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Crane Operator	\$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Electrician	\$50.42	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Heat & Frost Insulator	\$87.15	15H	11C		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Laborer	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Machinist	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Operating Engineer	\$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Painter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Pipefitter	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Rigger	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Sheet Metal	\$50.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Shipwright	\$50.95	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Warehouse / Teamster	\$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Skagit	Sign Makers & Installers (Electrical)	Journey Level	\$16.03		1		View
Skagit	Sign Makers & Installers (Non-Electrical)	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	\$66.32	15J	4C		View
Skagit	Solar Controls For Windows	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	\$93.99	5C	1X		View
Skagit	Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Stone Masons	Journey Level	\$69.07	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Street And Parking Lot Sweeper Workers	Journey Level	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Surveyors	Assistant Construction Site Surveyor	\$82.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Chainman	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Construction Site Surveyor	\$83.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Drone Operator (when used in conjunction with survey work only)	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Ground Penetrating Radar Operator	\$78.95	7A	11H	8X	View
Skagit	Telecommunication Technicians	Telecom Technician Journey Level	\$53.94	5B	1B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Cable Splicer	\$40.11	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Hole Digger/Ground Person	\$26.67	5A	2B		View

Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Equipment Operator (Light)	\$33.49	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Lineperson	\$37.90	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	\$62.36	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Tile Setters	Journey Level	\$62.36	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Tile, Marble & Terrazzo Finishers	Finisher	\$53.19	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Traffic Control Stripers	Journey Level	\$89.54	15L	1K		View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix Over 16 Yards	\$74.20	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix To 16 Yards	\$73.36	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck	\$73.36	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck & Trailer	\$74.20	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Other Trucks	\$74.20	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers - Ready Mix	Transit Mix	\$74.20	15J	11M	8L	View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Irrigation Pump Installer	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Oiler	\$15.74		1		View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Well Driller	\$15.74		1		View

Benefit Code Key – Effective 8/31/2023 thru 3/1/2024

Overtime Codes

Overtime calculations are based on the hourly rate actually paid to the worker. On public works projects, the hourly rate must be not less than the prevailing rate of wage minus the hourly rate of the cost of fringe benefits actually provided for the worker.

1. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.
 - B. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - C. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - D. The first two (2) hours before or after a five-eight (8) hour workweek day or a four-ten (10) hour workweek day and the first eight (8) hours worked the next day after either workweek shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All additional hours worked and all worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.
 - G. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays and the first ten (10) hours worked on a fifth calendar weekday in a four-ten hour schedule, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - H. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions or equipment breakdown) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - I. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall also be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - J. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - K. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - M. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - N. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

1. O. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays, holidays and after twelve (12) hours, Monday through Friday and after ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- P. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if circumstances warrant) and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Q. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and up to ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Christmas day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Christmas day shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.
- U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.
- V. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- W. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays (except make-up days due to conditions beyond the control of the employer)) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- X. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When holiday falls on Saturday or Sunday, the day before Saturday, Friday, and the day after Sunday, Monday, shall be considered the holiday and all work performed shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Y. All hours worked outside the hours of 5:00 am and 5:00 pm (or such other hours as may be agreed upon by any employer and the employee) and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day (10 hours per day for a 4 x 10 workweek) and on Saturdays and holidays (except labor day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (except for employees who are absent from work without prior approval on a scheduled workday during the workweek shall be paid at the straight-time rate until they have worked 8 hours in a day (10 in a 4 x 10 workweek) or 40 hours during that workweek.) All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Z. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid the straight time rate of pay in addition to holiday pay.

Overtime Codes Continued

2. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.
- B. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- F. The first eight (8) hours worked on holidays shall be paid at the straight hourly rate of wage in addition to the holiday pay. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- M. This code appears to be missing. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked over sixty (60) in one week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over 12 hours in a day or on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
3. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.
- F. All hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.
- H. All work performed on Sundays between March 16th and October 14th and all Holidays shall be compensated for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays between October 15th and March 15th shall be compensated at one and one half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay.
- J. All hours worked between the hours of 10:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at a one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- K. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the eight (8) hours rest period.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- A. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage
- C. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.
- D. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. Rates include all members of the assigned crew.

EXCEPTION:

On all multipole structures and steel transmission lines, switching stations, regulating, capacitor stations, generating plants, industrial plants, associated installations and substations, except those substations whose primary function is to feed a distribution system, will be paid overtime under the following rates:

The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday of overtime on a regular workday, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours in excess of ten (10) hours will be at two (2) times the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday will be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays will be at the double the hourly rate of wage.

All overtime eligible hours performed on the above described work that is energized, shall be paid at the double the hourly rate of wage.

- E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one and one half (1½) times the regular shift rate for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- G. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- I. The First eight (8) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) per day on Saturdays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. J. The first eight (8) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- K. All hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, so long as Saturday is the sixth consecutive day worked. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- L. The first twelve (12) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a Saturday in excess of twelve (12) hours shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a holiday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, except that all hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay.
- S. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, work performed in excess of (10) hours shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of pay. On Monday through Friday, work performed outside the normal work hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or multiple shift operations).
- All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.
- Multiple Shift Operations: When the first shift of a multiple shift (a two or three shift) operation is started at the basic straight time rate or at a specific overtime rate, all shifts of that day's operation shall be completed at that rate. Special Shifts: The Special Shift Premium is the basic hourly rate of pay plus \$2.00 an hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6am to 6pm shift then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid the special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday).
- U. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (Except on makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather, then the first eight (8) hours on Saturday may be paid the regular rate.) All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. V. Work performed in excess of ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established or outside the normal shift (5 am to 6pm), and all work on Saturdays, except for make-up days shall be paid at time and one-half (1 ½) the straight time rate.

In the event the job is down due to weather conditions, then Saturday may, be worked as a voluntary make-up day at the straight time rate. However, Saturday shall not be utilized as a make-up day when a holiday falls on Friday. All work performed on Sundays and holidays and work in excess of twelve (12) hours per day shall be paid at double (2x) the straight time rate of pay.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

When an employee returns to work without a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

- X. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Work performed outside the normal shift of 6 am to 6pm shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or three shift operations). All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer.

The Employer may establish shifts consisting of eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work (subject to WAC 296-127-022), that shall constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. The Employer can change from a 5-eight to a 4-ten hour schedule or back to the other. All hours of work on these shifts shall be paid for at the straight time hourly rate. Work performed in excess of eight hours (or ten hours per day (subject to WAC 296-127-022) shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate.

When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer, or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift, then by mutual agreement a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. The starting time shall be arranged to fit such conditions of work.

When an employee returns to work without at a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

11. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- B After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

- C The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, and all hours on Sunday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage. All non-overtime and non-holiday hours worked between 4:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 15% over the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

11. D. All hours worked on Saturdays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.
- E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday, and the first ten (10) hours worked on Holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, and Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.
- F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one-half times the hourly rate of wage for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- G. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of nine (9) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least nine (9) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the nine (9) hours rest period.
- H. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of ten (10) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least ten (10) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the ten (10) hours rest period.

Overtime Codes Continued

11. J. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- K. On Monday through Friday hours worked outside 4:00 am and 5:00 pm, and the first two (2) hours after eight (8) hours worked shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate. All hours worked over 10 hours per day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays worked shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- L. An employee working outside 5:00 am and 5:00 pm shall receive an additional two dollar (\$2.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- M. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.
- Work performed outside the normal work hours of 5:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or multiple shift operations). When the first shift of a multiple shift (a two or three shift) operation is started at the basic straight time rate or at a specific overtime rate, all shifts of that day's operation shall be completed at that rate. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift of 5:00 am to 6:00 pm, then a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, plus the shift pay premium when applicable. The starting time of work will be arranged to fit such conditions of work. Such shift shall consist of eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay or ten (10) hours work for ten (10) hours pay for four ten shifts.
- On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday, all work performed over twelve (12) hours, and all work performed on holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay.
- Shift Pay Premium: In an addition to any overtime already required, all hours worked between the hours of 6:00 pm and 5:00 am shall receive an additional two dollars (\$2.00) per hour.
- N. All work performed over twelve hours in a shift and all work performed on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.
- Any time worked over eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid double the straight time rate, except employees assigned to work six 10-hour shifts per week shall be paid double the straight time rate for any time worked on Saturday over 10 hours.
- O. All work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

Benefit Code Key – Effective 8/31/2023 thru 3/1/2024

Holiday Codes

5. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (7).
- B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8).
- C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- D. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas (6).
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9).
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (9).
- P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday And Saturday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9). If A Holiday Falls On Sunday, The Following Monday Shall Be Considered As A Holiday.
- Q. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).
- R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving Day, One-Half Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day. (7 1/2).
- S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).
- Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
6. G. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Christmas Eve Day (11).
- H. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, New Year's Eve Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, The Day After Christmas, And A Floating Holiday (10).

Holiday Codes Continued

6. T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Last Working Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (9).
- Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered as the holiday. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.
7. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any Holiday Which Falls On A Sunday Shall Be Observed As A Holiday On The Following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- D. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Unpaid Holidays: President's Day. Any paid holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any paid holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- E. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last working day before Christmas day and Christmas day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- G. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.
- P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.
- Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year's Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year's, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year's Day, and a Floating Holiday.
- X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.
- Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday. Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

Holiday Codes Continued

15. G. New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- M. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

Note Codes

8. D. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.
- L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$0.75, Level B: \$0.50, And Level C: \$0.25.
- M. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows: Levels A & B: \$1.00, Levels C & D: \$0.50.
- N. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$1.00, Level B: \$0.75, Level C: \$0.50, And Level D: \$0.25.

Note Codes Continued

8. S. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.
- T. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.
- U. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows – Class A Suit: \$2.00, Class B Suit: \$1.50, And Class C Suit: \$1.00. Workers performing underground work receive an additional \$0.40 per hour for any and all work performed underground, including operating, servicing and repairing of equipment. The premium for underground work shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who work suspended by a rope or cable receive an additional \$0.50 per hour. The premium for work suspended shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who do “pioneer” work (break open a cut, build road, etc.) more than one hundred fifty (150) feet above grade elevation receive an additional \$0.50 per hour.
- V. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.
- Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - \$2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - \$3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - \$4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - \$5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.
- Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25' to 300' - \$1.00 per foot from entrance. 300' to 600' - \$1.50 per foot beginning at 300'. Over 600' - \$2.00 per foot beginning at 600'.
- W. Meter Installers work on single phase 120/240V self-contained residential meters. The Lineman/Groundmen rates would apply to meters not fitting this description.
- X. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows - Class A Suit: \$2.00, Class B Suit: \$1.50, Class C Suit: \$1.00, and Class D Suit: \$0.50. Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour.
- When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications requires that work can only be performed outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic hourly rate. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in OT or Double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)
- Y. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay.
- Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging state or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Note Codes Continued

8. Z. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as a contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they will be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

9. A. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Certified Crane Operator Premium: Crane operators requiring certifications shall be paid \$0.50 per hour above their classification rate.

Boom Pay Premium: All cranes including tower shall be paid as follows based on boom length:

(A) – 130' to 199' – \$0.50 per hour over their classification rate.

(B) – 200' to 299' – \$0.80 per hour over their classification rate.

(C) – 300' and over – \$1.00 per hour over their classification rate.

- B. The highest pressure registered on the gauge for an accumulated time of more than fifteen (15) minutes during the shift shall be used in determining the scale paid.

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

- C. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. These classifications are only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

- D. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, bridges, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

Note Codes Continued

- 9. E. Heavy Construction includes construction, repair, alteration or additions to the production, fabrication or manufacturing portions of industrial or manufacturing plants, hydroelectric or nuclear power plants and atomic reactor construction. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$1.00, Level B: \$0.75, Level C: \$0.50, And Level D: \$0.25.
- F. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.
- H. One (1) person crew shall consist of a Party Chief. (Total Station or similar one (1) person survey system). Two (2) person survey party shall consist of a least a Party Chief and a Chain Person. Three (3) person survey party shall consist of at least a Party Chief, an Instrument Person, and a Chain Person.

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statement
(Regarding the Production of "Standard" or "Non-standard" Items)

Below is the department's (State L&I's) list of criteria to be used in determining whether a prefabricated item is "standard" or "non-standard". For items not appearing on WSDOT's predetermined list, these criteria shall be used by the Contractor (and the Contractor's subcontractors, agents to subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and fabricators) to determine coverage under RCW 39.12. The production, in the State of Washington, of non-standard items is covered by RCW 39.12, and the production of standard items is not. The production of any item outside the State of Washington is not covered by RCW 39.12.

1. Is the item fabricated for a public works project? If not, it is not subject to RCW 39.12. If it is, go to question 2.
2. Is the item fabricated on the public works jobsite? If it is, the work is covered under RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 3.
3. Is the item fabricated in an assembly/fabrication plant set up for, and dedicated primarily to, the public works project? If it is, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 4.
4. Does the item require any assembly, cutting, modification or other fabrication by the supplier? If not, the work is not covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 5.
5. Is the prefabricated item intended for the public works project typically an inventory item which could reasonably be sold on the general market? If not, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 6.
6. Does the specific prefabricated item, generally defined as standard, have any unusual characteristics such as shape, type of material, strength requirements, finish, etc? If yes, the work is covered under RCW 39.12.

Any firm with questions regarding the policy, WSDOT's Predetermined List, or for determinations of covered and non-covered workers shall be directed to State L&I at (360) 902-5330.

**WSDOT's
Predetermined List for
Suppliers - Manufactures - Fabricator**

Below is a list of potentially prefabricated items, originally furnished by WSDOT to Washington State Department of Labor and Industries, that may be considered non-standard and therefore covered by the prevailing wage law, RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "YES" column should be considered to be non-standard and therefore covered by RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "NO" column should be considered to be standard and therefore not covered. Of course, exceptions to this general list may occur, and in that case shall be evaluated according to the criteria described in State and L&I's policy statement.

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
1. Metal rectangular frames, solid metal covers, herringbone grates, and bi-directional vaned grates for Catch Basin Types 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 and Concrete Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
2. Metal circular frames (rings) and covers, circular grates, and prefabricated ladders for Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3, Drywell Types 1, 2, and 3 and Catch Basin Type 2. See Std. Plans		X
3. Prefabricated steel grate supports and welded grates, metal frames and dual vaned grates, and Type 1, 2, and 3 structural tubing grates for Drop Inlets. See Std. Plans.		X
4. Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes smaller than 60 inch diameter.		X
5. Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes larger than 60 inch diameter.		X
6. Corrugated Steel Pipe - Steel lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, 1 thru 5.		X
7. Corrugated Aluminum Pipe - Aluminum lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, #5.		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
8. Anchor Bolts & Nuts - Anchor Bolts and Nuts, for mounting sign structures, luminaries and other items, shall be made from commercial bolt stock. See Contract Plans and Std. Plans for size and material type.		X
9. Aluminum Pedestrian Handrail - Pedestrian handrail conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the contract plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).	X	
10. Major Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of major steel items such as trusses, beams, girders, etc., for bridges.	X	
11. Minor Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of minor steel Items such as special hangers, brackets, access doors for structures, access ladders for irrigation boxes, bridge expansion joint systems, etc., involving welding, cutting, punching and/or boring of holes. See Contact Plans for item description and shop drawings.	X	
12. Aluminum Bridge Railing Type BP - Metal bridge railing conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the Contract Plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).		X
13. Concrete Piling--Precast-Prestressed concrete piling for use as 55 and 70 ton concrete piling. Concrete to conform to Section 9-19.1 of Std. Spec..	X	
14. Precast Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3 with cones, adjustment sections and flat top slabs. See Std. Plans.		X
15. Precast Drywell Types 1, 2, and with cones and adjustment Sections. See Std. Plans.		X
16. Precast Catch Basin - Catch Basin type 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 With adjustment sections. See Std. Plans.		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
17. Precast Concrete Inlet - with adjustment sections, See Std. Plans		X
18. Precast Drop Inlet Type 1 and 2 with metal grate supports. See Std. Plans.		X
19. Precast Grate Inlet Type 2 with extension and top units. See Std. Plans		X
20. Metal frames, vaned grates, and hoods for Combination Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
21. Precast Concrete Utility Vaults - Precast Concrete utility vaults of various sizes. Used for in ground storage of utility facilities and controls. See Contract Plans for size and construction requirements. Shop drawings are to be provided for approval prior to casting		X
22. Vault Risers - For use with Valve Vaults and Utilities X Vaults.		X
23. Valve Vault - For use with underground utilities. See Contract Plans for details.		X
24. Precast Concrete Barrier - Precast Concrete Barrier for use as new barrier or may also be used as Temporary Concrete Barrier. Only new state approved barrier may be used as permanent barrier.		X
25. Reinforced Earth Wall Panels – Reinforced Earth Wall Panels in size and shape as shown in the Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used. See Shop Drawing. Fabrication at other locations may be approved, after facilities inspection, contact HQ. Lab.	X	
26. Precast Concrete Walls - Precast Concrete Walls - tilt-up wall panel in size and shape as shown in Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used	X	

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
27. Precast Railroad Crossings - Concrete Crossing Structure Slabs.	X	
28. 12, 18 and 26 inch Standard Precast Prestressed Girder – Standard Precast Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
29. Prestressed Concrete Girder Series 4-14 - Prestressed Concrete Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
30. Prestressed Tri-Beam Girder - Prestressed Tri-Beam Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
31. Prestressed Precast Hollow-Core Slab – Precast Prestressed Hollow-core slab for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A.	X	
32. Prestressed-Bulb Tee Girder - Bulb Tee Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
33. Monument Case and Cover See Std. Plan.		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
34. Cantilever Sign Structure - Cantilever Sign Structure fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-183. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
35. Mono-tube Sign Structures - Mono-tube Sign Bridge fabricated to details shown in the Plans. Shop drawings for approval are required prior to fabrication.	X	
36. Steel Sign Bridges - Steel Sign Bridges fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-138 for Aluminum Alloys. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
37. Steel Sign Post - Fabricated Steel Sign Posts as detailed in Std Plans. Shop drawings for approval are to be provided prior to fabrication		X
38. Light Standard-Prestressed - Spun, prestressed, hollow concrete poles.	X	
39. Light Standards - Lighting Standards for use on highway illumination systems, poles to be fabricated to conform with methods and materials as specified on Std. Plans. See Special Provisions for pre-approved drawings.	X	
40. Traffic Signal Standards - Traffic Signal Standards for use on highway and/or street signal systems. Standards to be fabricated to conform with methods and material as specified on Std. Plans. See Special Provisions for pre-approved drawings	X	
41. Precast Concrete Sloped Mountable Curb (Single and DualFaced) See Std. Plans.		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
42. Traffic Signs - Prior to approval of a Fabricator of Traffic Signs, the sources of the following materials must be submitted and approved for reflective sheeting, legend material, and aluminum sheeting. NOTE: *** Fabrication inspection required. Only signs tagged "Fabrication Approved" by WSDOT Sign Fabrication Inspector to be installed	X	X
	Custom Message	Std Signing Message
43. Cutting & bending reinforcing steel		X
44. Guardrail components	X	X
	Custom End Sec	Standard Sec
45. Aggregates/Concrete mixes	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
46. Asphalt	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
47. Fiber fabrics		X
48. Electrical wiring/components		X
49. treated or untreated timber pile		X
50. Girder pads (elastomeric bearing)	X	
51. Standard Dimension lumber		X
52. Irrigation components		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
53. Fencing materials		X
54. Guide Posts		X
55. Traffic Buttons		X
56. Epoxy		X
57. Cribbing		X
58. Water distribution materials		X
59. Steel "H" piles		X
60. Steel pipe for concrete pile casings		X
61. Steel pile tips, standard		X
62. Steel pile tips, custom	X	

Prefabricated items specifically produced for public works projects that are prefabricated in a county other than the county wherein the public works project is to be completed, the wage for the offsite prefabrication shall be the applicable prevailing wage for the county in which the actual prefabrication takes place.

It is the manufacturer of the prefabricated product to verify that the correct county wage rates are applied to work they perform.

See RCW [39.12.010](#)

(The definition of "locality" in RCW [39.12.010](#)(2) contains the phrase "wherein the physical work is being performed." The department interprets this phrase to mean the actual work site.

WSDOT's List of State Occupations not applicable to Heavy and Highway Construction Projects

This project is subject to the state hourly minimum rates for wages and fringe benefits in the contract provisions, as provided by the state Department of Labor and Industries.

The following list of occupations, is comprised of those occupations that are not normally used in the construction of heavy and highway projects.

When considering job classifications for use and / or payment when bidding on, or building heavy and highway construction projects for, or administered by WSDOT, these Occupations will be excepted from the included "Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates For Public Work Contracts" documents.

- Building Service Employees
- Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers
- Electricians - Motor Shop
- Heating Equipment Mechanics
- Industrial Engine and Machine Mechanics
- Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaners
- Inspection, Cleaning, Sealing of Water Systems by Remote Control
- Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water
- Machinists (Hydroelectric Site Work)
- Modular Buildings
- Playground & Park Equipment Installers
- Power Equipment Operators - Underground Sewer & Water
- Residential *** ALL ASSOCIATED RATES ***
- Sign Makers and Installers (Non-Electrical)
- Sign Makers and Installers (Electrical)
- Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)

The following occupations may be used only as outlined in the preceding text concerning "WSDOT's list for Suppliers - Manufacturers - Fabricators"

- Fabricated Precast Concrete Products
- Metal Fabrication (In Shop)

Definitions for the Scope of Work for prevailing wages may be found at the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries web site and in WAC Chapter 296-127.

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statements
(Regarding Production and Delivery of Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.)

WAC 296-127-018 Agency filings affecting this section

Coverage and exemptions of workers involved in the production and delivery of gravel, concrete, asphalt, or similar materials.

(1) The materials covered under this section include but are not limited to: Sand, gravel, crushed rock, concrete, asphalt, or other similar materials.

(2) All workers, regardless of by whom employed, are subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they perform any or all of the following functions:

(a) They deliver or discharge any of the above-listed materials to a public works project site:

(i) At one or more point(s) directly upon the location where the material will be incorporated into the project; or

(ii) At multiple points at the project; or

(iii) Adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation of those materials.

(b) They wait at or near a public works project site to perform any tasks subject to this section of the rule.

(c) They remove any materials from a public works construction site pursuant to contract requirements or specifications (e.g., excavated materials, materials from demolished structures, clean-up materials, etc.).

(d) They work in a materials production facility (e.g., batch plant, borrow pit, rock quarry, etc.,) which is established for a public works project for the specific, but not necessarily exclusive, purpose of supplying materials for the project.

(e) They deliver concrete to a public works site regardless of the method of incorporation.

(f) They assist or participate in the incorporation of any materials into the public works project.

(3) All travel time that relates to the work covered under subsection (2) of this section requires the payment of prevailing wages. Travel time includes time spent waiting to load, loading, transporting, waiting to unload, and delivering materials. Travel time would include all time spent in travel in support of a public works project whether the vehicle is empty or full. For example, travel time spent returning to a supply source to obtain another load of material for use on a public works site or returning to the public works site to obtain another load of excavated material is time spent in travel that is subject to prevailing wage. Travel to a supply source, including travel from a public works site, to obtain materials for use on a private project would not be travel subject to the prevailing wage.

(4) Workers are not subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they deliver materials to a stockpile.

(a) A "stockpile" is defined as materials delivered to a pile located away from the site of incorporation such that the stockpiled materials must be physically moved from the stockpile and transported to another location on the project site in order to be incorporated into the project.

(b) A stockpile does not include any of the functions described in subsection (2)(a) through (f) of this section; nor does a stockpile include materials delivered or distributed to multiple locations upon the project site; nor does a stockpile include materials dumped at the place of incorporation, or adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation.

(5) The applicable prevailing wage rate shall be determined by the locality in which the work is performed. Workers subject to subsection (2)(d) of this section, who produce such materials at an off-site facility shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the off-site facility is located. Workers subject to subsection (2) of this section, who deliver such materials to a public works project site shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the public works project is located.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 39.12 RCW, RCW 43.22.051 and 43.22.270. 08-24-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/2/08, effective 1/2/09. Statutory Authority: Chapters 39.04 and 39.12 RCW and RCW 43.22.270. 92-01-104 and 92-08-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/18/91 and 4/1/92, effective 8/31/92.]

APPENDIX C

Construction Contract and Contract Bond-Informational Only

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, effective upon the date of mutual execution, is made and entered into between Skagit County, Washington, and _____, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH:

That in consideration of the terms and conditions contained herein and attached and made a part of this agreement, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

- I. The Contractor shall do all work and furnish all tools, materials, equipment, and transportation required for the construction of **Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay) Project #ES31210-5; Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)** in accordance with and as described in the attached plans and specifications and the Washington State Department of Transportation *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction M 41-10 2023 edition*, which are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof, and shall perform any changes to the work in accord with the Contract Documents.
- II. The Contractor shall provide and bear the expense of all equipment, work, and labor of any sort whatsoever that may be required for the transfer of materials and for constructing and completing the work provided for in this contract and every part thereof.
- III. Skagit County, Washington, hereby promises and agrees with the Contractor to retain and does retain the Contractor to provide the materials and to do and cause to be done the above-described work and to complete and finish the same according to the attached plans and specifications and the terms and conditions herein contained, and hereby contracts to pay for the same according to the attached specifications and the schedule of prices bid and hereto attached, at the time and in the manner and upon the conditions provided for in this contract.
- IV. The Contractor for himself/herself, and for his/her heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, does hereby agree to full performance of all covenants required of the Contractor in the contract.
- V. It is further provided that no liability shall attach to Skagit County by reason of entering into this contract, except as provided herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Contractor has executed this instrument on the day and year first below written, and the Authorized Official has caused this instrument to be executed by and in the name of Skagit County the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR

Signature _____

Mailing Address:

Printed _____

Title _____

Date _____

Telephone No. (____) ____-____

DATED this _____ day of _____, 2023.

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

Ron Wesen, Chair

Lisa Janicki, Commissioner

Attest:

Peter Browning, Commissioner

Clerk of the Board

For contracts under \$5,000:
Authorization per Resolution R20030146

Recommended:

County Administrator

Department Head

Approved as to form:

Civil Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Approved as to indemnification:

Risk Manager

Approved as to budget:

Budget & Finance Director

**LOCAL AGENCY CONTRACT BOND –
Highway Construction**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that _____
_____ of _____,
as Principal, and _____ as
Surety, are jointly and severally held and bound unto the County of Skagit in the penal
sum of _____ (\$_____), dollars, for the
payment of which we jointly and severely bind ourselves, our heirs, executors,
administrators, and assigns, and successors and assigns, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION of this bond is such that whereas, on the _____ day
of _____ A.D., 2023, the said Principal, herein, executed a certain
contract with the County of Skagit by the terms, conditions and provisions of which
contract the said _____, Principal, herein agree to
furnish all material and do certain work, to wit: That _____
will undertake and complete the construction of

Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay)
Project #ES31210-5
Federal Aid #BHS-L291(002)

according to the maps, plans and specifications made a part of said contract, which
contract as so executed, is hereunto attached, is now referred to and by reference is
incorporated herein and made a part hereof as fully for all purposes as if here set forth
at length. The bond shall cover all approved change orders as if they were in the
original contract. Similarly, the bond shall cover payment of all taxes incurred on said
contract under title 50 and 51 Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and all taxes
imposed on the Principle under Title 82 RCW.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal herein shall faithfully and truly observe and
comply with the terms, conditions and provisions of said contract in all respects and
shall well and truly and fully do and perform all matters and things by them undertaken
to be performed under said contract, upon the terms proposed therein, and within the
time prescribed therein, and until the same is accepted, and shall pay all laborers,
mechanics, subcontractors and material men, and all persons who shall supply such
contractor or subcontractor with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such
work, and shall pay all taxes pursuant to Title 50 and 51, and 82 RCW, and shall in all
respects faithfully perform said contract according to law, then this obligation to be void,
otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

WITNESS our hands this _____ day of _____, 2023.

(Principal)

Attorney-in-Fact, Surety

Name and Address
Local Office of Agent

APPROVED AS TO FORM
RICH WEYRICH
Skagit County Prosecuting Attorney

APPROVED AS TO FORM
MARY HOUBEN
Skagit County Risk Manager

BY: _____

Approving Authority

DATE: _____, 2023

SURETY BOND NUMBER

CONTRACT NUMBER

APPENDIX D

Proposal Forms-Informational Only

Proposal for Bidding Purposes

For the Construction of:

**BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH
BRIDGE (DECK OVERLAY)
PROJECT #ES31210-5**

Federal Aid #BHS L291(002)

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS



SKAGIT COUNTY
Public Works Department
1800 Continental Place
Mount Vernon, WA 98273

PROPOSAL

**BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH BRIDGE
(DECK OVERLAY) PROJECT #ES31210-5
Federal Aid# BHS-L291(002)**

Skagit County, Washington
2023

All bid envelopes must be plainly marked on the outside, "**Sealed Bid, Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay) Project #ES31210-5**"

Sealed Bids will be received at the following location before the specified time:

Bids may be hand delivered to: The Reception Desk of Skagit County Commissioners Office, located at 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, WA.

Bids may be mailed to: Skagit County Commissioners
1800 Continental Place, Suite 100
Mount Vernon, Washington, 98273

The bid opening date for this project will be **Monday, September 18, 2023**. The bids will be publicly opened and read after **2:00 p.m.** on this date.

Bid Advertisement: Skagit Valley Herald – August 24th, 31st and September 7, 2023
Daily Journal of Commerce - August 24th, 31st and September 7, 2023

**ENTIRE PROPOSAL TO BE RETURNED AS YOUR BID PACKAGE
FAILURE TO SIGN OR COMPLETE ALL INFORMATION ON THE FORMS PROVIDED CAN
RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE PROPOSAL AS NON-RESPONSIVE**

PROPOSAL

BOARD OF SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON 98273

Attention:

This certifies that the undersigned has examined the locations of:

BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH BRIDGE (DECK OVERLAY) PROJECT #ES21210-5 FEDERAL AID #BHS-L291(002)

and that the plans, specifications, and contract governing the work embraced in this improvement, and the method by which payment will be made for said work is understood. The undersigned hereby proposes to undertake and complete the work embraced in this improvement, or as much thereof as can be completed with the money available in accordance with the said plans, specifications, and contract, and the following schedule of rates and prices:

Note: for work performed on this project the contractor should refer to Section 1-07.2(1) of the contract provisions and Department of Revenue Rule #171.

(Note: Unit prices for all items, all extensions, and total amount of bid shall be shown. All entries must be typed or entered in ink.)

BAY VIEW-EDISON JOE LEARY SLOUGH BRIDGE (DECK OVERLAY)

Item No.	Description	Spec	QTY	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price
1	MOBILIZATION	1-01.7	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
2	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	2-02 SP	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
3	ROADWAY EXCAVATION INCL HAUL	2-03	40	C.Y.	\$_____.	\$_____.
4	CURB & SPALLS	8-15.3(6)	45	TON	\$_____.	\$_____.
5	OUTLET PROTECTION	8-01.3(11) SP	3	EA	\$_____.	\$_____.

Item No.	Description	Spec	QTY	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price
6	CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAIN PIPE 12 IN. DIAM.	7-01 SP	25	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
7	CATCH BASIN TYPE 1 – CB#1	7-05 SP	1	EA	\$_____.	\$_____.
8	CATCH BASIN TYPE 1 – CB#2	7-05 SP	1	EA	\$_____.	\$_____.
9	MODIFIED CONC. OVERLAY	6-09	370	C.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
10	FINISHING AND CURING MODIFIED CONC. OVERLAY	6-09.3(12-13)	340	S.Y.	\$_____.	\$_____.
11	SCARIFYING CONC. SURFACE	6-09.3(5)	340	S.Y.	\$_____.	\$_____.
12	FURTHER DECK PREPARATION FOR TYPE 1 DECK REPAIR	6-09.3(6)	400	S.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
13	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE	4-04	30	TON	\$_____.	\$_____.
14	HMA CL. 1/2 IN. PG 58H -22	5-01 GSP	50	TON	\$_____.	\$_____.
15	LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEAL	5-03.2(2)	64	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
16	EROSION CONTROL AND WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	8-01.5	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
17	EXTENDED CURB TYPE 2	8-04	15	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
18	EXTRUDED CURB TYPE 5	8-04	110	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.

Item No.	Description	Spec	QTY	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price
19	REMOVING AND RESETTING BEAM GUARDRAIL	8-11 SP	130	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
20	PAINT LINE	8-22	860	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
21	PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	9-35.5	1344	HR	\$_____.	\$_____.
22	FLAGGER	1-10.3(1)A	200	HR	\$_____.	\$_____.
23	OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL LABOR	1-10.3(1)B	60	HR	\$_____.	\$_____.
24	TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR	1-10.2(1)B	1	L.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
25	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS CLASS A	1-10.3(3)A	263	S.F.	\$_____.	\$_____.
26	WORK ZONE SAFETY CONTINGENCY	1-10.2	EST	DOL	\$_____1.00	\$_____5,000.00
27	STRUCTURAL SURVEYING	6-09.3	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
28	GABION CRIBBING	8-24.3(3)	40	C.Y.	\$_____.	\$_____.
29	TRIMMING AND CLEANUP	2-11	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
30	MINOR CHANGE	1-04.4	EST	DOL	\$_____1.00	\$_____25,000.00

Item No.	Description	Spec	QTY	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price
31	SPCC PLAN	1-07.15	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
32	RECORD DRAWINGS	1-05.18	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
33	GABION REPAIR	8-24 SP	1	L.S.	\$_____.	\$_____.
TOTAL BID AMOUNT						\$_____.

FOR WORK PERFORMED ON THIS PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD REFER TO SECTION 1-07.2(1) OF THE CONTRACT PROVISIONS AND DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE RULE #171.

PROPOSAL – Signature Page

The bidder is hereby advised that by signature of this proposal he/she is deemed to have acknowledged all requirements and signed all certificates contained herein.

The undersigned hereby agrees to pay labor not less than the prevailing rates of wages in accordance with the requirements of the special provisions for this project.

A proposal guaranty in an amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid based upon the approximate estimate of quantities at the above prices and in the form as indicated below is attached hereto:

- ☐ CASHIER'S CHECK In the amount of \$ _____ Dollars
- ☐ CERTIFIED CHECK In the amount of \$ _____ Dollars
(Payable to Skagit County)
- ☐ PROPOSAL BOND In the amount five percent (5%) of the total bid.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of Addendum(s) No. (s) _____, _____, & _____

Signature of Authorized Official(s):

Proposal Must Be Signed →

PRINT NAME

Firm Name:

Address:

Telephone No.:

State of Washington Contractor's License No. _____

UBI No. _____

Employment Security Department No. _____

Note:

- (1) This proposal form is not transferable, and any alteration of the firm's name entered hereon without prior permission from the Skagit County will be cause for considering the proposal irregular and subsequent rejection of the bid.
- (2) Please refer to Section 1-02.6 of the Standard Specifications, "Preparation of Proposal", or "Article 4" of the Instruction to Bidders for building construction jobs.

BID PROPOSAL MUST BE SIGNED.

**FAILURE TO SIGN OR COMPLETE ALL INFORMATION CAN RESULT
IN REJECTION OF THE PROPOSAL AS NON-RESPONSIVE.**

**SUBMIT THE
ENCLOSED PROPOSAL
BOND FORM WITH
YOUR PROPOSAL**

**USE OF OTHER FORMS
MAY SUBJECT YOUR
BID TO REJECTION**

PROPOSAL BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, _____

of _____ as principal, and the
_____ a corporation duly

organized under the laws of the State of _____,
and authorized to do business in the State of Washington, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto
Skagit County in the full and penal sum of five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid proposal of
said principal for the work hereinafter described for the payment of which, well and truly to be made,
we bind our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and successors and assigns firmly by these
presents.

The condition of this bond is such, that whereas the principal herein, upon submitting his
or its sealed proposal for the following highway construction, to wit:

Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay)
Project #ES31210-5 / Federal Aid #BHC-L291(002)

NOW THEREFORE, If the said proposal bid by said principal be accepted, and the contract
be awarded to said principal, and if said principal shall duly make and enter into and execute said
contract and shall furnish bond as required by Skagit County within a period of twenty (20) days from
and after said award, exclusive of the day of such award, then this obligation shall be null and void,
otherwise it shall remain and be in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The principal and surety have
caused these presents to be signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, 2023.

(Principal)

(Surety)

(Attorney-in-fact)

Failure to return this Declaration as part of the bid proposal package will make the bid nonresponsive and ineligible for award.

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

I, by signing the proposal, hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the following statements are true and correct:

1. That the undersigned person(s), firm, association or corporation has (have) not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the project for which this proposal is submitted.
2. **That by signing the signature page of this proposal, I am deemed to have signed and to have agreed to the provisions of this declaration.**

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of USDOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the USDOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Local Agency Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts

The prospective participant certifies by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

This certification is material representation of the fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Certification

To be eligible for Award of this Contract the Bidder shall fill out and submit, as a supplement to its sealed Bid Proposal, a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Utilization Certification. The Contracting Agency shall consider as non-responsive and shall reject any Bid Proposal that does not contain a DBE Utilization Certification which properly demonstrates that the Bidder will meet the DBE participation requirements in one of the manners provided for in the proposed Contract. **Refer to the instructions on Page 2 when filling out this form or the Bid may be rejected. An example form has been provided on Page 3.** The successful Bidder's DBE Utilization Certification shall be deemed a part of the resulting Contract.

Box 1: _____ certifies that the DBE firms listed below have been contacted regarding participation on this project. If this Bidder is successful on this project and is awarded the Contract, it shall assure that subcontracts or supply agreements are executed with named DBEs. (If necessary, use additional sheets.)

Box 2: _____

Column 1 Name of DBE (See instructions)	Column 2 Project Role (See instructions)	Column 3 Description of Work (See instructions)	Column 4 Dollar Amount Subcontracted to DBE (See instructions)	Column 5 Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal (See instructions)

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise _____
Condition of Award Contract Goal **Box 3**

Total DBE Commitment Dollar Amount _____
Box 4

5 By checking Box 5 the Bidder is stating that their attempts to solicit sufficient DBE participation to meet the COA Contract goal has been unsuccessful and good faith effort will be submitted in accordance with Section 1-02.9 of the Contract

Instructions for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Certification Form

Box 1: Name of Bidder (Proposal holder) submitting Bid.

Box 2: Name of the Project.

Column 1: Name of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE). DBE firms can be found using the Diversity Management and Compliance System web page: <https://wsdot.diversitycompliance.com>. Repeat the name of the DBE for each Project Role that will be performed.

Column 2: The Project Role that the DBE will be performing as follows;

- Prime Contractor
- Subcontractor
- Subcontractor (Force Account)
 - Work sublet as Force Account must be listed separately.
- Manufacturer
- Regular Dealer
 - Work sublet to a Regular Dealer must be listed separately.
 - Regular Dealer status must be approved prior to Bid submittal by the Office of Equal Opportunity, Washington State Department of Transportation, on each Contract.
- Broker
 - Work sublet to a Broker must be listed separately.

List each project role to be performed by a single DBE individually on a separate row. The role is used to determine what portion of the amount to be subcontracted (Column 4) may be applied toward meeting the goal (column 5).

Column 3: Provide a description of work to be performed by the DBE. The work to be performed must be consistent with the Certified Business Description of the DBE provided at the Diversity Management and Compliance System web page <https://wsdot.diversitycompliance.com>

- A Bidder subletting a portion of a bid item shall state "Partial" and describe the Work that is included.
 - For example; "Electrical (Partial) – Trenching"
- "Mobilization" will not be accepted as a description of Work.

Column 4: List the total amount to be subcontracted to each DBE for each Project Role they are performing.

Column 5: This is the dollar amount for each line listed in the certification that the prime intends to apply towards meeting the COA Contract goal. It may be that only a portion of the amount subcontracted to a DBE in Column 4 is eligible to be credited toward meeting the goal. **See Note 1, Note 2, Note 3.** The Contracting Agency will utilize the sum of this column (Box 4) to determine whether or not the bidder has met the goal. In the event of an arithmetic error in summing column 5 or an error in making appropriate reductions in the amounts in column four, **See Note 1, Note 2, Note 3**, then the mathematics will be corrected and the total (Box 4) will be revised accordingly.

Note 1: For Work sublet as Force Account the bidder **may only claim 50%** of the amount subcontracted (Column 4) towards meeting the goal (Column 5). This information will be used to demonstrate that the DBE contract goal is met at the time that the bidder submits their bid. For example; amount sublet as force account = \$100,000 (Column 4) equates to $(\$100,000 \times 50\%) = \$50,000$ (Column 5) to be applied towards the goal.

Note 2: For Work sublet to a Regular Dealer the bidder **may only claim 60%** of the cost of the materials or supplies (Column 4) towards meeting the goal (Column 5). For example; Material cost = \$100,000 (Column 4) equates to $(\$100,000 \times 60\%) = \$60,000$ (Column 5) to be applied towards the goal.

Note 3: For Work sublet to a Broker the bidder **may only claim the fees** paid to a Broker towards meeting the goal (Column 5). For example; amount sublet to a broker = \$100,000 (Column 4) equates to $(\$100,000 \times \text{reasonable fee \%}) = \$$ (Column 5) to be applied towards the goal.

Box 3: Box 3 is the COA Contract goal which is the minimum required DBE participation. The goal stated in the Contract will be in terms of a dollar amount or a percentage in the Contract. When expressed as a percentage you must multiply the percentage times the sum total of all bid items as submitted in the Bidder's Proposal to determine the dollar goal and write it in Box 3. In the event of an error in this box, the Contracting Agency will revise the amount accordingly.

Box 4: Box 4 is the sum of the values in column 5. **This value must equal or exceed the COA Contract goal amount written in Box 3 or;**

Box 5: Check Box 5 if insufficient DBE Participation has been achieved and a good faith effort is required. Refer to the subsection titled, *Selection of Successful Bidder/Good Faith Efforts (GFE)* in the Contract.

See the *Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation* specification in the Contract for more information.



Box 1: A Plus Construction Company certifies that the DBE firms listed below have been contacted regarding participation on this project. If this Bidder is successful on this project and is awarded the Contract, it shall assure that subcontracts or supply agreements are executed with named DBEs. (If necessary, use additional sheets.)

[illegible]

Total DBE Commitment Dollar Amount 1,295,250
Box 4

13 of 21



See Contract Provisions: *DBE Document Submittal Requirements*
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation

THIS FORM SHALL ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO A DBE THAT IS LISTED ON THE CONTRACTOR'S DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION CERTIFICATION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE PART A PRIOR TO SENDING TO THE DBE.

PART A: To be completed by the bidder

The entries below shall be consistent with what is shown on the Bidder's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Certification. Failure to do so will result in Bid rejection.

Contract Title: _____

Bidder's Business Name: _____

DBE's Business Name: _____

Description of DBE's Work: _____

Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards DBE Goal: _____

Dollar Amount to be Subcontracted to DBE*: _____
*Optional Field

PART B: To be completed by the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

As an authorized representative of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, I confirm that we have been contacted by the Bidder with regard to the referenced project for the purpose of performing the Work described above. If the Bidder is awarded the Contract, we will enter into an agreement with the Bidder to participate in the project consistent with the information provided in Part A of this form.

Name (printed): _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____ Date: _____



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Bid Item Breakdown Form

1. Contract Number		2. Contract Name	
3. Prime Contractor		4. Prime Contractor Representative Name	
5. Prime Contractor Representative Phone Number		6. Prime Contractor Representative Email	

Column 1 Name of UDBE (See Instructions)	Column 2 Bid Item # (See Instructions)	Column 3 Full/Partial (See Instructions)	Column 4 Quantity (See Instructions)	Column 5 Description (See Instructions)	Column 6 Unit Price (See Instructions)	Column 7 Total Unit Cost (See Instructions)	Column 8 Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal (See Instructions)
Subtotal:							
Name of UDBE	Bid Item #	Full/Partial	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total Unit Cost	Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal
Subtotal:							
Name of UDBE	Bid Item #	Full/Partial	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total Unit Cost	Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal
Subtotal:							
Name of UDBE	Bid Item #	Full/Partial	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total Unit Cost	Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal
Subtotal:							
Name of UDBE	Bid Item #	Full/Partial	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total Unit Cost	Dollar Amount to be Applied Towards Goal
Subtotal:							
TOTAL UDBE Dollar Amount:							

Instructions for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Bid Item Breakdown Form

Box 1: Provide the Contract Number as stated in the project information webpage.

Box 2: Provide the Name of the project as stated in the project information webpage.

Box 3: Provide the Name of the bidder (Proposal holder) submitting Bid.

Box 4: Provide the name of the prime contractor's representative available to contact regarding this form.

Box 5: Provide the phone number of the prime contractor's representative available to contact regarding this form.

Box 6: Provide the email of the prime contractor's representative available to contact regarding this form.

Column 1: Provide the Name of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Firm. DBE Firms can be found using the search tools under the Firm Certification section of the Diversity Management and Compliance System (DMCS) webpage <https://wsdot.diversitycompliance.com>.

Column 2: Provide the Bid Item Number (as it appears in the engineer's estimate bid check report) available on the project information webpage.

Column 3: If the DBE is performing only part of the bid item, mark "Partial". If the DBE is performing the entire bid item, mark "Complete".

Column 4: Provide the estimated quantity for the specific bid item. For trucking firms, use hour or another unit of measure.

Column 5: Provide a description of the work to be performed by the DBE.

Column 6: Provide the price per unit and specify the type of unit used. For trucking firms, use hour or another unit of measure.

Column 7: Provide the estimated total unit cost amount per bid item.

Column 8: Provide the amount of the bid item being used to fulfil the DBE goal. The work to be performed must be consistent with the Certified Business Description of the DBE provided in the DMCS webpage <https://wsdot.diversitycompliance.com>. Mobilization up to 10% is acceptable. If mobilization is more than 10% additional information and/or justification may be requested. The total amount shown for each DBE shall match the amount shown on the DBE Utilization Certification Form.

Use Additional Sheets if necessary.



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Trucking Credit Form

PART A: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER

This form is in support of the trucking commitment identified on the DBE Utilization Certification Form submitted with the proposal. Please note that DBE's must be certified prior to time of submittal.

Federal Aid #	Contract #	Project Name
If listing items by hours, or by lump sum amounts, please provide calculations to substantiate the quantities listed.		
Bid Item	Item Description	

Use additional sheets as necessary.

Bidder		Name/Title (please print)
Phone	Fax	Signature
Address		I certify that the above information is complete and accurate.
Email	Date	

PART B: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE DBE TRUCKING FIRM

Note: DBE trucking firm participation may only be credited as DBE participation for the value of the hauling services, not for the materials being hauled unless the trucking firm is also recognized as a supplier of the materials used on the project and approved for this project as a regular dealer.

1. Type of Material expected to be hauled? _____
2. Number of fully operational trucks expected to be used on this project: _____ Tractor/trailers: _____ Dump trucks: _____
3. Number of trucks and trailers owned by the DBE that will be used on this project? _____ Tractor/trailers: _____ Dump trucks: _____
4. Number of trucks and trailers leased by the DBE that will be used on this project? _____ Tractor/trailers: _____ Dump trucks: _____

DBE Firm Name		Name/Title (please print)
Certification Number		
Phone	Fax	Signature
Address		I certify that the above information is complete and accurate.
Email	Date	

Submit this form to in accordance with section 1-02.9 of the Contract.

Instruction to Bidder: The Bidder shall complete and submit the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Trucking Credit Form in accordance with Section 1-02.9 of the Contract.

INSTRUCTIONS

Please note – All Fields are required

PART A: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER

Federal Aid: Include the project federal-aid number.

County: Specify the County where the project will take place.

Contract #: Specify the Project Contract Number which can be found in the Engineer's estimate bid check report.

Bid Item: Provide the Bid Item Number (as it appears in the engineer's estimate bid check report) for which trucking services will be utilized.

Item Description: Provide description of the bid item (as it appears in the engineer's estimate bid check report) for which trucking will be utilized.

Bidder: In this section, provide the bidder's legal name, title, Business address, Phone and email.

The bidder's representative signature is required in addition to the date the form was signed.

PART B: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE DBE TRUCKING FIRM

Question 1: Specify type of material that will be hauled (i.e. Sand, HMA, gravel)

Question 2: Specify the total number of operational trucks that will be used on the project.

Question 3: Specify the total number of operational trucks and trailers owned by the DBE that will be used on the project.

Question 4: Specify the total number of operational trucks and trailers leased by the DBE that will be used on the project.

DBE Firm: In this section, provide the DBE Firm's legal name, DBE Firm's representative legal name and title, certification Number (Found in the firm's OMWBE Profile page in the OMWBE directory), Business address, Phone, fax and email.

The DBE Firm's representative signature is required in addition to the date the form was signed.

Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials into the Project

In compliance with a new law that went into effect January 1, 2016 (SHB1695), the Bidder shall propose below, the total percent of construction aggregate and concrete materials to be incorporated into the Project that are recycled materials. Calculated percentages must be within the amounts allowed in Section 9-03.21(1)E, Table on Maximum Allowable Percent (By Weight) of Recycled Material, of the Standard Specifications.

Proposed total percentage: _____ percent.

Note: Use of recycled materials is highly encouraged within the limits shown above, but does not constitute a Bidder Preference, and will not affect the determination of award, unless two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, in which case proposed recycling percentages will be used as a tie-breaker, per the APWA GSP in Section 1-03.1 of the Special Provisions. Regardless, the Bidder's stated proposed percentages will become a goal the Contractor should do its best to accomplish. Bidders will be required to report on recycled materials actually incorporated into the Project, in accordance with the APWA GSP in Section 1-06.6 of the Special Provisions.

Bidder: _____

Signature of Authorized Official: _____

Date: _____



Contract Number		Contract Title					
Contractor		Engineer					
		Reclaimed Hot Mix Asphalt	Recycled Concrete Aggregate	Recycled Glass	Steel Furnace Slag	Other Recycled Aggregates	Contract Total Quantity
Fine Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete	9-03.1(2)						
Coarse Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete	9-03.1(4)						
Coarse Aggregate for Commercial Concrete	9-03.1(4)						
Aggregates for Hot Mix Asphalt	9-03.8	see below					
Ballast	9-03.9(1)						
Permeable Ballast	9-03.9(2)						
Crushed Surfacing	9-03.9(3)						
Aggregate for Gravel Base	9-03.10						
Gravel Backfill for Foundations	9-03.12(1)						
Gravel Backfill for Walls	9-03.12(2)						
Gravel Backfill for Pipe Zone Bedding	9-03.12(3)						
Gravel Backfill for Drains	9-03.12(4)						
Gravel Backfill for Drywells	9-03.12(5)						
Backfill for Sand Drains	9-03.13						
Sand Drainage Blanket	9-03.13(1)						
Gravel Borrow	9-03.14(1)						
Select Borrow	9-03.14(2)						
Common Borrow	9-03.14(3)						
Foundation Material Class A and Class B	9-03.17						
Foundation Material Class C	9-03.18						
Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill	9-03.19						
Other Aggregate Materials (total quantity not required)	9-03						
TOTAL (recycled materials and contract total quantity)							
		Reclaimed Hot Mix Asphalt	Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles		Steel Furnace Slag	Other Recycled Materials	Total Quantity
Hot Mix Asphalt	5-04.2						

I declare that the statements made in this document, including attachments, are complete, true and accurate.

Signed by an authorized representative of the Contractor

Contractor Representative Name	Signature	Title	Date
--------------------------------	-----------	-------	------

INSTRUCTIONS:

The Contractor shall report the quantity in **tons** for each type of recycled material that was used for each of the listed materials. If the Contract did not include the listed material or recycled materials were not used for this material a "0" shall be entered in the box. The Standard Specifications in Section 9-03.21 do not allow the use of recycled materials in the boxes that are shaded. If the Contract Provisions allowed and the Contractor utilized recycled materials for any of these items the amount of recycled material shall be entered in the box. The contract total quantity for each aggregate material (e.g., Fine Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete) is the total weight in tons and includes both recycled and natural occurring materials. The total quantity for hot mix asphalt (HMA) is the total HMA weight in tons and includes recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) and new HMA materials.

Other recycled aggregates include other material sources that are utilized on a project. These sources include on-site recycling and aggregates from returned (uncured) concrete. Roadway excavation and embankment are not allowed in the quantity for other aggregate materials or other recycled aggregates.

Attach cost estimates as required in Section 1-06.6 of the Standard Specifications when the total percentage of recycled aggregate and concrete is less than 25 percent of the required amount for the entire Contract.



Certification of Compliance with Wage Payment Statutes

The bidder hereby certifies that, within the three-year period immediately preceding the bid solicitation date (**September 18, 2023**), the bidder is not a “willful” violator, as defined in RCW 49.48.082, of any provision of chapters 49.46, 49.48, or 49.52 RCW, as determined by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct.

Bidder's Business Name

Signature of Authorized Official*

Printed Name

Title

Date

City

State

Check One:

Sole Proprietorship ☐ Partnership ☐ Joint Venture ☐ Corporation ☐

State of incorporation, or if not a corporation, State where business entity was formed:

If a co-partnership, give firm name under which business is transacted:

** If a corporation, proposal must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice-president (or any other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign). If a co-partnership, proposal must be executed by a partner.*

APPENDIX E

Federal Aid Provisions

Required Contract Provisions for Federal Aid Construction Contracts- FHWA 1273

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants /

Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:

The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics,

including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency.

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or

subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State

Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the

corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor

set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility (29 CFR 5.5)

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section. 29 CFR 5.5.

* \$27 as of January 23, 2019 (See 84 FR 213-01, 218) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor; pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990).

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.

The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 2 of this section. 29 CFR 5.5.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 of this section. 29 CFR 5.5.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or

equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance

with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.326.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders

or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.326.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant

who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is

submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(b) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(c) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier

subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.
2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

APPENDIX F

Environmental Permits



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

PERMITTEE	AUTHORIZED AGENT OR CONTRACTOR
Skagit County Public Works Department ATTENTION: Jennifer Swanson 1800 Continental Place Mount Vernon, WA 98273	Confluence Environmental Company ATTENTION: Chris Soncarty 146 N Canal St, #111 Seattle, WA 98103-8691

Project Name: Bay View-Edison Joe Leary Slough Bridge (Deck Overlay)

Project Description: The project will involve a grind and overlay of the bridge deck of the Joe Leary Slough Bridge on the Bayview-Edison Road in Skagit County, including travel lanes and shoulders. Additional work below the bridge deck will include inspection behind existing gabion basket (filled with quarry spalls) reinforcements of the existing bridge abutments, repair of any existing erosion that may be undermining the existing abutments, and replacement of the gabion baskets. No work will occur below the High Tide Line at approximately 6.5 feet (NAVD88) but will occur above and adjacent to the HTL. Tide gates located approximately 750 feet downstream of the project prevent saltwater intrusion, but also result in a muted influence of surface water elevations when the tides are up and the gates are closed, preventing water from Joe Leary Slough from entering Padilla Bay.

PROVISIONS

- 1. TIMING LIMITATION:** You may begin the project at any time and you must complete the project by August 31, 2024; provided all work occurs above the ordinary high-water line.
- 2. APPROVED PLANS:** You must accomplish the work per plans and specifications submitted with the application and approved by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, entitled "2022015 SKAGIT COUNTY JOE LEARY BRIDGE DECK OVERLAY_05.01.23.pdf" pages 1-8, received May 2, 2023, except as modified by this Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA). You must have a copy of these plans and this HPA available on site during all phases of the project construction.
- 3. INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL:** Follow Method 1 for low risk locations (i.e. clean/drain/dry). Thoroughly remove visible dirt and debris from all equipment and gear (including drive mechanisms, wheels, tires, tracks, buckets, and undercarriage) before arriving and leaving the job site to prevent the transport and introduction of invasive species. For contaminated or high risk sites please refer to the Method 2 Decontamination protocol. Properly dispose of any water and chemicals used to clean gear and equipment. You can find this and additional information in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's "Invasive Species Management Protocols", available online at <https://wdfw.wa.gov/species-habitats/invasive/prevention>.
- 4. PRE- AND POST-CONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATION:** You, your agent, or contractor must contact the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife by e-mail at HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; mail to Post Office Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; or fax to (360) 902-2946 at least three business days before starting work, and again within seven days after completing the work. The notification must include the permittee's name, project location, starting date for work or date the work was completed, and the permit number. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife may conduct inspections during and after construction; however, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife will notify you or your agent before conducting the inspection.
- 5. PHOTOGRAPHS:** You, your agent, or contractor must take photographs of the job site before the work begins and



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

after the work is completed. You must upload the photographs to the post-permit requirement page in the Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS) or mail them to Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife at Post Office Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234 within 30-days after the work is completed.

6. FISH KILL/ WATER QUALITY PROBLEM NOTIFICATION: If a fish kill occurs or fish are observed in distress at the job site, immediately stop all activities causing harm. Immediately notify the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife of the problem. If the likely cause of the fish kill or fish distress is related to water quality, also notify the Washington Military Department Emergency Management Division at 1-800-258-5990. Activities related to the fish kill or fish distress must not resume until the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife gives approval. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife may require additional measures to mitigate impacts.

STAGING, JOB SITE ACCESS, AND EQUIPMENT

7. Establish staging areas (used for equipment storage, vehicle storage, fueling, servicing, and hazardous material storage) in a location and manner that will prevent contaminants such as petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh concrete, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, or any other toxic or harmful materials from entering waters of the state.

8. Use existing roadways or travel paths.

9. Clearly mark boundaries to establish the limit of work associated with site access and construction.

10. This Hydraulic Project Approval does not authorize the removal of riparian zone vegetation.

11. Retain all natural habitat features on the bed or banks including large woody material and boulders. You may move these natural habitat features during construction but you must place them near the preproject location before leaving the job site.

12. Confine the use of equipment to the specific access and work corridor shown in the approved plans.

13. Station and operate equipment used for this project landward of the ordinary high water line.

14. If wet or muddy conditions exist, in or near a riparian zone or wetland area, use equipment that reduces ground pressure.

15. Check equipment daily for leaks and complete any required repairs in an upland location before using the equipment in or near the water.

16. Use environmentally acceptable lubricants composed of biodegradable base oils such as vegetable oils, synthetic esters, and polyalkylene glycols in equipment operated in or near the water.

17. This Hydraulic Project Approval does not authorize equipment crossings of the stream.

CONSTRUCTION-RELATED SEDIMENT, EROSION AND POLLUTION CONTAINMENT

18. Protect all disturbed areas from erosion. Maintain erosion and sediment control until all work and cleanup of the job site is complete.

19. All erosion control materials that will remain onsite must be composed of 100% biodegradable materials.

20. Straw used for erosion and sediment control, must be certified free of noxious weeds and their seeds.

21. Stop all hydraulic project activities except those needed to control erosion and siltation, if flow conditions arise that will result in erosion or siltation of waters of the state.

22. Prevent project contaminants, such as petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh concrete, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, or any other toxic or harmful materials, from entering or leaching into waters of the state.

23. Use tarps or other methods to prevent treated wood, sawdust, trimmings, drill shavings and other debris from contacting the bed or waters of the state.

24. Deposit waste material from the project, such as construction debris, silt, excess dirt, or overburden, in an upland



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

area above the limits of anticipated floodwater unless the material is approved by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife for reuse in the project.

25. Deposit all trash from the project at an appropriate upland disposal location.

DEMOBILIZATION AND CLEANUP

26. Do not relocate removed or replaced structures within waters of the state. Remove and dispose of these structures in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater.

27. Upon completion of the project, restore the disturbed bed, banks, and riparian zone to preproject condition to the extent possible.

28. Restore bed and bank elevations and contours to preproject condition.

29. Upon completion of the project, remove all materials or equipment from the site and dispose of all excess spoils and waste materials in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater.

30. Remove temporary erosion and sediment control methods after job site is stabilized or within three months of project completion, whichever is sooner.

LOCATION #1:	Site Name: Joe Leary Slough Bridge , , WA					
WORK START:	July 31, 2023			WORK END:	August 31, 2024	
<u>WRIA</u>		<u>Waterbody:</u>			<u>Tributary to:</u>	
03 - Skagit Lower - Samish		Joe Leary Slough			Padilla Bay	
<u>1/4 SEC:</u>	<u>Section:</u>	<u>Township:</u>	<u>Range:</u>	<u>Latitude:</u>	<u>Longitude:</u>	<u>County:</u>
SE 1/4	18	35 N	03 E	48.516971	-122.472526	Skagit
<u>Location #1 Driving Directions</u>						
From Edison, take the Bay View-Edison Road south, toward Bay View. Just south of D'Arcy Road is the Joe Leary Slough Bridge.						

APPLY TO ALL HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVALS

This Hydraulic Project Approval pertains only to those requirements of the Washington State Hydraulic Code, specifically Chapter 77.55 RCW. Additional authorization from other public agencies may be necessary for this project. The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued is responsible for applying for and obtaining any additional authorization from other public agencies (local, state and/or federal) that may be necessary for this project.

This Hydraulic Project Approval shall be available on the job site at all times and all its provisions followed by the person (s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued and operator(s) performing the work.

This Hydraulic Project Approval does not authorize trespass.



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued and operator(s) performing the work may be held liable for any loss or damage to fish life or fish habitat that results from failure to comply with the provisions of this Hydraulic Project Approval.

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Hydraulic Project Approval could result in civil action against you, including, but not limited to, a stop work order or notice to comply, and/or a gross misdemeanor criminal charge, possibly punishable by fine and/or imprisonment.

All Hydraulic Project Approvals issued under RCW 77.55.021 are subject to additional restrictions, conditions, or revocation if the Department of Fish and Wildlife determines that changed conditions require such action. The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued has the right to appeal those decisions. Procedures for filing appeals are listed below.

MINOR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS HPA: You may request approval of minor modifications to the required work timing or to the plans and specifications approved in this HPA unless this is a General HPA. If this is a General HPA you must use the Major Modification process described below. Any approved minor modification will require issuance of a letter documenting the approval. A minor modification to the required work timing means any change to the work start or end dates of the current work season to enable project or work phase completion. Minor modifications will be approved only if spawning or incubating fish are not present within the vicinity of the project. You may request subsequent minor modifications to the required work timing. A minor modification of the plans and specifications means any changes in the materials, characteristics or construction of your project that does not alter the project's impact to fish life or habitat and does not require a change in the provisions of the HPA to mitigate the impacts of the modification. If you originally applied for your HPA through the online Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS), you may request a minor modification through APPS. A link to APPS is at <http://wdfw.wa.gov/licensing/hpa/>. If you did not use APPS you must submit a written request that clearly indicates you are seeking a minor modification to an existing HPA. Written requests must include the name of the applicant, the name of the authorized agent if one is acting for the applicant, the APP ID number of the HPA, the date issued, the permitting biologist, the requested changes to the HPA, the reason for the requested change, the date of the request, and the requestor's signature. Send by mail to: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234, or by email to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov. You should allow up to 45 days for the department to process your request.

MAJOR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS HPA: You may request approval of major modifications to any aspect of your HPA. Any approved change other than a minor modification to your HPA will require issuance of a new HPA. If you originally applied for your HPA through the online Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS), you may request a major modification through APPS. A link to APPS is at <http://wdfw.wa.gov/licensing/hpa/>. If you did not use APPS you must submit a written request that clearly indicates you are requesting a major modification to an existing HPA. Written requests must include the name of the applicant, the name of the authorized agent if one is acting for the applicant, the APP ID number of the HPA, the date issued, the permitting biologist, the requested changes to the HPA, the reason for the requested change, the date of the request, and the requestor's signature. Send your written request by mail to: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234. You may email your request for a major modification to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov. You should allow up to 45 days for the department to process your request.

APPEALS INFORMATION



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

If you wish to appeal the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of a Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA), Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) recommends that you first contact the department employee who issued or denied the HPA to discuss your concerns. Such a discussion may resolve your concerns without the need for further appeal action. If you proceed with an appeal, you may request an informal or formal appeal. WDFW encourages you to take advantage of the informal appeal process before initiating a formal appeal. The informal appeal process includes a review by department management of the HPA or denial and often resolves issues faster and with less legal complexity than the formal appeal process. If the informal appeal process does not resolve your concerns, you may advance your appeal to the formal process. You may contact the HPA Appeals Coordinator at (360) 902-2534 for more information.

A. INFORMAL APPEALS: WAC 220-660-460 is the rule describing how to request an informal appeal of WDFW actions taken under Chapter 77.55 RCW. Please refer to that rule for complete informal appeal procedures. The following information summarizes that rule.

A person who is aggrieved by the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of an HPA may request an informal appeal of that action. You must send your request to WDFW by mail to the HPA Appeals Coordinator, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Habitat Program, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; e-mail to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; fax to (360) 902-2946; or hand-delivery to the Natural Resources Building, 1111 Washington St SE, Habitat Program, Fifth floor. WDFW must receive your request within 30 days from the date you receive notice of the decision. If you agree, and you applied for the HPA, resolution of the appeal may be facilitated through an informal conference with the WDFW employee responsible for the decision and a supervisor. If a resolution is not reached through the informal conference, or you are not the person who applied for the HPA, the HPA Appeals Coordinator or designee may conduct an informal hearing or review and recommend a decision to the Director or designee. If you are not satisfied with the results of the informal appeal, you may file a request for a formal appeal.

B. FORMAL APPEALS: WAC 220-660-470 is the rule describing how to request a formal appeal of WDFW actions taken under Chapter 77.55 RCW. Please refer to that rule for complete formal appeal procedures. The following information summarizes that rule.

A person who is aggrieved by the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of an HPA may request a formal appeal of that action. You must send your request for a formal appeal to the clerk of the Pollution Control Hearings Boards and serve a copy on WDFW within 30 days from the date you receive notice of the decision. You may serve WDFW by mail to the HPA Appeals Coordinator, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Habitat Program, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; e-mail to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; fax to (360) 902-2946; or hand-delivery to the Natural Resources Building, 1111 Washington St SE, Habitat Program, Fifth floor. The time period for requesting a formal appeal is suspended during consideration of a timely informal appeal. If there has been an informal appeal, you may request a formal appeal within 30 days from the date you receive the Director's or designee's written decision in response to the informal appeal.

C. FAILURE TO APPEAL WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME PERIODS: If there is no timely request for an appeal, the WDFW action shall be final and unappealable.



HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 31, 2023
Project End Date: August 31, 2024

Permit Number: 2023-4-419+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 31640

Habitat Biologist	elizabeth.tate@dfw.wa.gov
Elizabeth Tate	360-826-2665

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Elizabeth Tate".

for Director
WDFW

APPENDIX G

Vicinity Map and Plans